



RAMATIS = MESTRE KUTHUMI

GRUPO ESPIRITA SERVOS DE JESUS

- GESJ -

Mediumistic Work

MESSAGES FROM

MASTER RAMATIS

Serie: Planeta Amigo – Vol. VIII

Vitoria/ES – March 2010

**Mentor of GESJ: Master Ramatis,
the same Master Kuthumi of GFBU
(Great Universal White Brotherhood)**

Working hours:

Receiving messages:

Several mediums of GESJ: Edilza, Eliseu and Penny

Compilation of messages: Maria Clara

Typing: Luciana

Revision: Margarida

Organization of the Work: Margarida

Cover: Photo

INDEX

Presentation

- 01 - Armies of Christ
- 02 - Tasks and responsibilities of each one
- 03 - Humanity, in crisis, breathes the air of “End of Times”
- 04 - Tasks undertaken
- 05 - Wake up, my children! You are my family
- 06 - Love and Union are your work tools
- 07 - Illusion of good intentions
- 08 - Where there is absence of Love, there is absence of Light
- 09 - “The Universe is dynamic in evolution. Time does not stop”
- 10 - It is necessary not only to talk about Love, but to live it
- 11 - The Earth cries
- 12 - Your victory is my victory!
- 13 - The land, which I speak of
- 14 - Stronghold of Peace
- 15 - This is what I recommend to you
- 16 - The fall of a worker
- 17- How?
- 18 - Before the Great Battles
- 19 - Humble Servants of Jesus
- 20 - There is a greater conductor in your lives
- 21- Letter to the brothers
- 22 - The Holy Land
- 23 - Perennial Victory of the Light
- 24 - The Earth is a School
- 25 - Be attentive
- 26- In another existence
- 27- Hatred grows among men
- 28- Redemption of your souls
- 29 - Prelude to your liberation
- 30 - Words of faith and trust

- 31 - Balanced and vigilant minds
- 32 - About Light & Love City
- 33 - Do not be exasperated due to the world madness
- 34 - Everything is Peace and Harmony in the Universe of Light
- 35 - Always serving
- 36 - Request of Master Ramatis
- 37- Towards the Light
- 38 - You are not on Earth to delight in facilities
- 39 - Time is unknown to us
- 40 - What was hidden must be revealed
- 41 - Magic
- 42 - You're not the only inhabitant of the Universe
- 43 - Earth, Laboratory of many races
- 44 - The Paths, He has trodden.
- 45 - Encounter of the Light
- 46 - Do not lose the train of the evolution
- 47 - Discipline the mind in the fraternal exercise of Christian help
- 48 - Be strong, my children!
- 49 - We do not want an unnecessary holocaust
- 50 - Every face has two sides
- 51 - They wait for slightest openings to infiltrate unbalanced energies
- 52 - You are living in a serious moment
- 53 – Divulge more and more the messages! Humanity needs to wake up
- 54 – Continue divulging
- 55 - Jesus, He, who is the Way
- 56 - About Fatima's Revelation
- 57 - Time is running out for you, even though is infinite
- 58 – Struggle to remain at higher levels
- 59 - Disciple or not; if you are, if you are, you serve
- 60 - Keep firm on the work
- 61 - Perverse energies advance unbalanced and unbalancing
- 62 - You have been well trained

- 63 - One mistake does not justify other
- 64 - Go and reach those eager to learn
- 65 - Peacetime
- 66 - Go to meet the thirsty hearts
- 67 - Revealing to the blind and deaf ones
- 68 - In this serious hour
- 69 - The moment for preparation, study and investigation
- 70 - Dharma & Karma
- 71 - No carelessness is allowed in wartime
- 72 - Darkness cannot overshadow the Light
- 73 - Visiting the "Home of the older people"
- 74 - Satisfy the thirst for knowledge of those already awakening
- 75 - About the serious events occurring on Earth
- 76 - Nature rebels against human aggressions
- 77 - Jesus commands the destinies of the Earth
- 78 - It is time to work
- 79 - Seeds of the New Age
- 80 - They did understand the sacrifice of Jesus
- 81 - Human hearts are impervious to the Light
- 82 - All humanity is under negative pressure
- 83 - All the daily actions connect you with Christ or with the Beast
- 84 - There is no evolution without struggles and work
- 85 - Seek in God consolation for your pain
- 86 - Cleansing and sanitizing of the Earth's invisible plane
- 87 - Persecutions advance
- 88 - Persevere in the work with Jesus
- 89 - Sacrificial struggles are necessary for spiritual strengthening
- 90 - The future of this humanity is traced by iron and fire
- 91 - About the dialogue with a Reptilian
- 92 - Let's triumph with Him
- 93 - That has no doubt in your hearts
- 94 - Work tirelessly for renewal intimate

- 95 - The work you fulfill is a passport to higher dimensions
- 96 - Your planet in turmoil!
- 97 - You are living in crucial moments
- 98 - We are gradually recruiting new collaborators
- 99 - Do not look too much for hypodermic needles of earthly medicine
- 100 - May the earthly illusions not be able to divert your attention
- 101- When “they” went to get cashews, we had already roasting chestnuts
- 102 - Never deny the Christ’s Love for you
- 103 - Nuclei of Light are surely the target of the Beast
- 104 - The ferocious and relentless Beast attack the Nuclei of Light
- 105 - If the Father is for us, who can be against us?
- 106 - Seek through work the strengthening of faith
- 107- You are tiny Projects of Angelic Light in the Universe Cosmic Dust
- 108 - You came from other Worlds
- 109 - There is no way to interrupt the cycle of pain and catastrophes
- 110 - None of the Light workers are chosen before the final hour. They will be tested until the end
- 111- Souls at random on the Earth
- 112 - God neither take offense nor revenge for the delay of His rebellious children. He offers them the opportunity to evolve
- 113 - Loving and humble heart is the dynamo of intelligence
- 114 - Heinous crimes multiply; barbarism invades communities
- 115 - The Kingdom of Peace cannot be imposed by force
- 116 - Facing old adversaries
- 117 – Distributing tasks for the next battle
- 118 - Last-minute regrets do not save you from exile
- 119 - Wake up, brothers! The End of Times is a reality that you cannot ignore
- 120 - Do not hand over to others the task that is yours
- 121 - Hope
- 122 - It is a wartime but you must cultivate peace
- 123 - Humans must know the Intraterrestrial or Subterranean World
- 124 - Sacrifices are necessary

125 - It is the morality of each creature that places them on the higher sphere of life, not the amount of knowledge they carry

126 - You are architects of your progress or of your misfortune

127 - Where will be the criticism in the face of insane crowds

128 - The earthly peacetime is long gone

129 - Cells or Nuclei of Light join in the name of the Planetary Christ

130 - Work hard to cleanse every stain left by you on Earth

131 - Restore the World Peace is no longer possible

132 - Like us, the worlds also evolve

133 - Whether you believe in Magic or not

134 - The "End of Times" approaches: Pray and Be vigilant

135 - Letter from Ramatis = Master Kuthumi to an absent disciple

136 - I burn everything, again!

137 - Until when?

138 - "Collective deaths" overcrowd the astral plane.

139 - Ramatis = Master Kuthumi answering several questions

140 - You are called to serve others anonymously

141 - We all are brothers

142 - You are, individually, responsible for your progress or fall

143 - Universe does not stop. It is dynamic, it is movement

144 - There is no more time for persuasion

145 - Humanity reaps the sowing carried out in cycles of existence on the Planet

146 - Jesus is our Guide, the Angelic North, who awaits us.

147- Love sets us free

PRESENTATION

"I met Ramatis" in the late 1950s, through the magazine "O Cruzeiro", maybe in a report about Doomsday. I'm not sure, because it was many years ago.

The truth is that the article had three pages: one in a Catholic version; another in a Protestant version; and the third in a spiritualist version. It was a message psychographed by Hercílio Maes and dictated by Ramatis.

The first two pages didn't call my attention, but the third held my attention from the beginning to the end. It acted like a wake-up call within me.

But that wasn't all. When I read the name Ramatis, something detonated inside me; it was as if I knew the person (spirit) who signed the page.

That "name", from that "meeting", never left my mind.

At the time, I lived in Vila Velha city-ES. I looked for books of the spirit Ramatis in the few bookstores existed, but no one knew him.

A few months later, I was surprised by a Spiritist friend who attended the same "family group" as me.

We arrived for the meeting and he said to me:

– Mrs. Margarida, my daughter came from Rio de Janeiro and gave me this book as a gift. I read it and didn't like it. I don't agree (or I don't accept) what that spirit wrote. Read it and, if you like it, keep it.

I picked it up and read the title: "The Survival of the Spirit", a work dictated by Ramatis, psychographed by Hercílio Maes.

My heart was accelerated. I had in my hands, "that" I had been looking for a long time.

However, the story didn't end yet. I wanted to read the works that had already been published and the bookstores in Vitoria didn't have them.

Times later, in 1961, as an employee of the old IAPI (Public Institution), I went to work at the Cachoeiro do Itapemirim-ES Agency. When I received my first salary, I went looking for bookstores, especially because reading has always been my favorite friend. In one of them, I found what I was looking for. Months later, I was transferred to Vitoria and the bookstores still didn't sell them, until, through a coworker who traveled constantly to Rio de Janeiro, I managed to acquire other new releases.

As the singer Luiz Gonzaga says in one of his songs: "I struggled and here I arrived".

Today, in our Spiritist Group sells all the works received by Hercílio Maes, a dear brother who, on the spiritual plane, joined the other spiritual workers of the House. Ramatis, in turn, only after 10 years of operation of GESJ = Grupo Espirita Servos de Jesus, on 12/23/1970, gave the first message.

The medium's emotion was so strong that he didn't believe it was Ramatis himself and refused to sign down. The Master doubled his resistance and signed three times: **Ramatis, Ramatis, Ramatis**, using a white paper for each signature.

To conclude this Presentation, I add the following report:

On December 30, 1970, seven days after founding the Grupo Espirita Servos de Jesus, I received from Hercílio Maes the answer to two letters I had sent him. Two of them because, not receiving the answer to the first letter, I did not lose hope and sent him another. It was not the brother's fault and he justified himself for the delay.

I will not transcribe it all, because it is already in our book: "The Fallen ones and their Earthly Trajectory – vol. III". I will only insert, in this humble book, the beginning and end of a message from Ramatis to me, in the same letter from Hercílio Maes. The beginning of the message is as follows:

"Dear disciple!

Although I was attracted by your spirit, the times you thought of me, and by the renewal of our spiritual affection, throughout the millennia that have ended, through the medium that serves me, I send you, in the writing of the words of the physical world, my friendly thoughts".

Here is the end of the message:

"(...) Yesterday, dear disciple, on the pilgrimages of spiritual polishing; today, Margarida, a symbol that hides an affection that has always been dear to me".

Note: "If even stones can be found, how much more so can creatures".

In November 2007, on my birthday, in a public meeting, I received the following greeting from beloved Master Ramatis, through a medium from another Group, affiliated of ours.

"Dear sister Margarida!

May the Father renew this hope that energizes you;

May he raise His courage that dignifies you;

May He sustain this faith that makes you a warrior;

May He envelope you with blessings and lights deserved by a servant of Jesus".

"Seek and you will find," words of Master of all Masters, the Gentle and Loving Rabbi of Galilee.

Then, I found it!

**Margarida,
Grupo Espirita Servos de Jesus
Vitoria-ES, 1st semestre of 2010**

01- Armies of Christ

Are you prepared for the “great battle”?

How have you been training so that, at the right time, you give your contribution?

How have you been acting day-by-day?

Have you taken advantage of the Father’s blessings and shared them with your less fortunate brothers and sisters the goods and knowledge that surpass you?

Are you truly willing to serve in this army of renunciations and sacrifices?

Do you already know that, in order to make contact with “evolved spirits of other worlds”, it is essential that you have already learned to live with your equals?

Do you know about the need to abstain from all material apparatus, which hinders your growth in the spiritual ascension?

Make a judgment of yourselves, as those interested in the profound achievements of the spiritual field, including the exchange with extraterrestrial Brothers, and see what you have been able to achieve so far, in order to deserve such a generous opportunity.

Do not be discouraged! We are united to enlighten and guide you. However, we make it clear in this message that it is extremely important for each one of you to improve your skills regarding s to the development of all humanity.

Be concerned daily with your actions, gestures and words, because we are with you at all times, offering you our hands. However, every fall requires a great effort on our part to help you get up.

We are guided by a great hope of finding here true Soldiers of Christ, selfless fighters of the last hour. The time has come to exercise your strength and you may recognize that the training you are now assimilating was not in vain.

May the Strength emanating from Heavenly Father fill you up with courage in the bitter hour of collective trials.

We await you in Heaven.

03/27/1982

02 - Tasks and responsibilities of each one

As we share efforts to continue sending waves of resistance for the Group, we have been repeatedly surprised, since, as the siege tightens around the events of

end of times, the harassment of “negative forces” intensifies against those who dare to work for the greater Good.

Since it is no exception to the rule, your Group too, despite overcoming some obstacles, from time to time finds itself surrounded by dark burdens of inferior mentalities, foreshadowing a true attack on its consolidation as an Organization, constituted for guidance of the Universal Brotherhood.

We are not only referring to the indirect process that have been unleashed, so that this or that collaborator disassociates himself from the responsibilities assumed, on the spiritual plane. The truth is that vigilance has to become indispensable, because ours only complement those that emanate from you.

The “inner self” of each person knows precisely, although semi-consciously, its own responsibilities and tasks, and **any deliberate escape consequently generates unpleasant effects reflected in the individual’s daily life.**

Intensify your mental exchange with Superior Forces of the Universe, carrying out your meditation exercises daily, so as not to break the ties that keep you connected to the Master of the Group and to future Guides, for the times that we have been pointing out as critical points in the human trajectory.

Turn on your lights that will clear the way for countless spirits whose field of spiritual vision remains deficient.

With the blessings of Jesus,

GESJ - Vitoria-ES, in 1983

03 - Humanity, in crisis, breathes the air of “End of Times”

Humanity, in crisis, breathes the air of the “End of Times”.

Among many unusual events predicted for this time, we emphasize the one we consider the most spectacular for earthly man, because of the repercussions it will inevitably bring, as you have already had the opportunity to see, given the most recent episodes that have occurred in your country. It urges that all of you, who already know about the subject, have to announce the presence of **old brothers from other planets sooner among you.**

Brothers! You have no more time to waste! It urges to strengthen the link between you and extraterrestrial brothers, as you call them that will help you solve the problems caused by the mismatch between technology and love. Receive them in a friendly way.

From now on, you can see a great incidence of contacts at all levels. Try to help hostile creatures to accept them. Promote lectures and spread their messages,

because **they are not interested in a population stunned and unprepared.** May the efforts of your work be rewarded with the serenity stamped on the faces of all human beings so that they receive you in peace and confidence and then you may carry out your task in harmony.

You have much to learn from these brothers. They will also be coming in the name of our Master Jesus. Open the door of your hearts and the world will vibrate in peace.

May Jesus bless you!

07/26/1996

04- Tasks undertaken

Beloved brothers! In this difficult time, when the humanity see its afflictions worsen, the roots of which are hidden in the premonition that these times are already here, we work to ensure that your knowledge and love are “increased”, reducing your anxiety, “dividing” your suffering and “multiplying” your hope.

It is important to emphasize that this task was entrusted to us by Beings of Elevated Spiritual Hierarchy and is not a unilateral effort, that is, joint enterprise, and must be carried out continuously, on the material and spiritual levels. It is our duty to guide your steps in the most painful moments, and it is your responsibility to materialize, on the planet, our voice our alert, the cosmic consciousness in each being.

We do not ask you to completely disassociate yourselves from your earthly responsibilities, since, work, family and leisure are blessings from Above so that your time at this school, Earth, may be balanced, as emanated by these institutions.

However, we warn the humanity in general and Servants of Jesus too that dedicating oneself to the work of God on Earth is a blessed activity that all who dedicate themselves to it will be duly rewarded.

Therefore, do not stray from the tasks you have undertaken in the Spiritual Homeland, granting us the opportunity to manifest ourselves among you, through the mechanisms you already know.

We embrace you lovingly,

11/14/1997

05- Wake up, my children! You are my family!

We have spent a long time gathering this “spiritual family” here and there. Believe it or not, you have come here to collectively fulfill promises made in the past. Promises that have often been relegated to discredit and lesser importance.

However, the time has come when it is no longer possible to escape from reality and the commitments you have made, which link you to spiritual work.

Whether you are satisfied or not with your condition and existence; whether you are satisfied or not with the “family group” to which you are linked, reiterate your initial propositions, stand up before your conscience to recognize the truth of these words.

Your lives neither belong to you nor to your families. What link you to them are your past and current ills. It is the dark side of past mistakes. However, what brings you together here is the thirst for Light and life that afflicts your inner core, yearning to expand. You cannot deny this, and, the more you develop, the more distanced you become from the superficial bonds of the flesh.

It is useless to ignore the reality of events and of your own evolution. It is no longer possible to ignore, to stop and wait. It urges to work and transform by example, through firm will, combined with the exercise of love and renunciation. Take for yourselves what you call hypocrisy and reflect on the meaning of this word.

Where lies the strength of your progress?

You are all comfortable with what you can do and with what you can bear. However, I tell you that this comfortable position is enough for those who wish to stagnate. For those who wish to truly evolve in what is understood as an evolutionary resource, it is essential to surpass their own skills.

He, whose desire remains alive in the act of progress is never satisfied, he always wants to advance, improve, endure, hope and renounce more and more.

And to fulfill this desire, you must prepare your spirits more, exercising, practicing and living within the Law.

Wake up, my children! You are my family that I will never abandon, until I have gathered everyone and each one in his own time has followed the Light with his own strength. For those who are already on the path, I will use them to call others who are already reluctant. You are co-participants, voluntary helpers, in this task. There is free will and you have already chosen it. What I am doing is not letting you forget the promises made in the past.

Reflect on what else you can offer, not to me, but to your desire for progress.

Work more and more!

Be in Peace!

09/13/1997

06 - Love and Unity are your work tools

Beloved brothers! This “spiritual family” is gathered around the “Eastern wisdom”. Not everyone is present, but these words are for those who are here (referring to the “IV Ramatis Congress”).

You are gathered with a task to be accomplished. Consciousnesses already awakened, you walk towards the “angelic ascension”; and, despite all the difficulties and obstacles that may come, I assure you they will not be enough to stop your progress. Then, I would like to suggest to you, with the Light of Love that join us with, themes for your reflection.

Material difficulties are coming, neither as punishment nor revenge; they come through “negative forces” that contaminate the breeze of your planet.

Our attempts to approach the terrestrial orb become more difficult every day, due to the dense layer that accumulates, as result of the negative, deleterious emanations from your minds, which surround your small planet. Therefore, take advantage of the opportunities of contact.

Each one of you is committed to the “rescue work” that will take place on the planet. Your work tools are love and unity. As a family, you must remain united in your initial purposes, which are awareness of your universality, of your condition as an immortal spirit.

You must dedicate yourselves to the work of awakening other consciousnesses. Today, humanity has on the Planet Earth, the school necessary for its spiritual and moral learning. Lots of people still resist and remain imprisoned in matter until the end; they will only see the atoms condensed by sidereal techniques.

Those who see beyond matter should not stop in fear or distress before what they see. Raise the hands in gratitude, and then extend them towards those who are wandering lost around the Earth in illusion.

After this time, a new chance to awaken will come and you must work, once again, in an attempt to minimize the physical and moral pain and suffering that will plague your human settlements.

There is here a meeting of peoples indicating the universalist content of the “Ramatisian Message”. However, we must not forget to maintain this harmony in the purpose, which the present moment calls upon you.

The objective of this meeting goes beyond fraternal coming together; it is anchored in the pressing need for unity and work in favor of the earthly humanity.

Seek to get to know one another, establishing ties of sincere friendship and to strengthen yourselves in exchange of communication reaching all groups, united by the sublime call, so, you will work with seriousness and dedication.

We will be, as always, clarifying and guiding you in whatever is permitted.

**“IV National and International Ramatis Congress”,
São Paulo-SP, On 02/21/1998**

07- Illusion of good intentions

Clairvoyance: *With spiritual body, I saw an intense and golden ring of light above us. I went up a little more and found myself in a place in front of Master Ramatis. Afterwards, I heard the following words:*

Beloved brothers! Here I am among you.

You are always looking for paths you can follow, in the fulfillment of your personal satisfaction, in increasing of your transitory image.

You are always searching for something else for your social ascension in the eyes of others.

Dear pupils of mine, children of my soul! You all bring the bad habits rooted throughout time, under the fierce yoke of your human Self and wrapped in the vanity of a society as true as a children's story.

You are gathered around my name, and you are not just gathered around one name, you are. I see everything and accompany everyone on your individual journeys.

If each one of you is given the opportunity to be here, it is because you can already find the strength to ensure your stay at this evolutionary level. However, I am here to remind you that if up to now, you were able to carry out your selfish accomplishments before the profane world, you can no longer do it in the face of the spiritual reality before you.

Therefore, **when great and ill-fated ideas arise, due to the illusion of good intentions, surrender yourselves, body and soul, to the Father, renouncing the idea of making your personalism prevail, and ensure you as instruments in the hands of the Almighty Master of the Masters, before Whom we prostrate ourselves as humble servants.**

Therefore, **I tell you: be simply Servants of Jesus.**

May your hearts feel and vibrate these words.

Raise your foreheads in joyful jubilation. Raise your arms toward the work.

Renounce yourselves so that you may become in harmony with the Almighty.

06/22/1998

08- Where there is absence of Love, there is absence of Light

Dear brothers! Our revelations and guidance must be heard with clean, simple, courageous hearts, and full of faith in the Almighty.

Revelations are not easy to transmit to the unbeliever present or past humanity, lacking even minimum faith to identify the chaos around them.

If each one of us could see the reality of the spiritual plane involving this same humanity, we would beg the Father to apply extreme measures to solve and clean the various planes of life.

However, when we approach you, bringing guidance, we cause doubts in your minds and anguish in your hearts. Indeed, it is neither our revelations nor us, that cause such discomfort: it is lack of faith that puts you in a situation where you have difficulty in accessing the spiritual reality.

Why is it so difficult for humans to see the truth surrounding them?

Would it really be necessary for us to be here to show you, at every moment, the absence of love?

Where there is absence of Love, there is absence of Light; and if there is no Light, what is there then?

How long will it be necessary to tell you what is happening, so that you do not doubt our words?

How long will you remain blind to the Higher Truths?

When, finally, will each one of you, a child of the same Father, a human creature, the fruit of a long evolution, raise your eyes to the Heights in search of happier days, leaving behind your primitive habits and your primary feelings?

If we do not extend our hands to you, you will stop. If we direct them towards you, as a result of a sincere act of love, springing in abundance from our hearts, you refuse to believe our words and stop too.

When will you wake up, brothers? When will you awaken from this dream and from this illusion in which you are all immersed?

When will you leave behind all your foolishness?

When everything is happening with greater or lesser intensity in the world, then you will recognize that the prophecies were true and that you did not listen. Perhaps, at that moment, it will be too late to return to the point from which you should have recognized the predictions.

Reflect, all of you, on these words.

Two thousand years ago, you had with you a Being of Supreme Spiritual Beauty, who spread the sweet message of loving one another, as the Father loves you. However, what have you done with this in your daily life? Do not wait for suffering to knock on your door so that you finally see the obvious. Do not wait for your neighbor to believe, so that you can believe. Try to recognize, in your heart, the truth of current events, announcing future events.

Reflect on these words of warning, comfort and guidance that reach you, because when events unravel the sad veil of pain over the Earth, then, at that moment, it will be too late to go back and make up for lost time.

A new time will come to reap the harvest of the sowing that has been done. Madness will be unleashed among you, there will be no sanity among men, who, animalized by the presence of the Sanitizing Star, will return to primitive postures, attacking each other, tearing each other apart unnecessarily, because no longer for reasons of a traditional nature, such as disputes over food, territory or companionship.

Would it be necessary for humans to return to this point?

It is not by Divine Determinism that suffering will temporarily reign on this planet, but rather by the choice of this dormant humanity.

The choice is yours, brothers!

Remember, through these words, the paths that you have been following throughout your incarnations and realize that it is time to change your behavior, in favor of Light, Harmony and Peace.

Do not think that what happens among you, earthly beings, is of a consciousness restricted to your world. The entire Planetary System is influenced by the thick layer of pernicious vibrations that, day after day, envelops the Earth. As a collectivity, you are responsible for the effect of these harmful emanations around your Solar System. Be ready to withstand the effect of falls and imbalances of your emotional bodies.

May these words reach the majority of beings, and these know that we are among you, sending messages and guidance, through this and other groups.

The influence of the Intruding Star is already felt in the terrestrial surface. Its inferior magnetism is already influencing people whose vibrations have not reached the minimum desired to be elevated above the influence of this Star. Such beings are below our understanding for protection; and thus, they are at mercy of their own vibrations. In the same way, the people connected to it are also under the influence of its negative and inferior vibrations.

In this phase, it urges to maintain distinctly different vibratory levels. Those who desire the Light must keep enough vibratory level in order to become immune to the influence of the inferior magnetism of the Intruding Star.

Those who are in doubt should try to stay at higher vibrational levels to truly make their choices. For those who do not believe, they should reflect in order to discover where they are, in which vibrational range you are tuned. Your measure is Christian values, no more, no less.

He, who observes the Commandments of God's Laws seeking to act in accordance with the Greater Spirituality and its guidelines, who observes Love for others, is in conformity with the Law.

He, who only thinks of himself should seek a larger meaning for his life; and be sure that the Father thinks of him too.

Stop thinking so much about yourselves. Leave this task to someone Superior.

Try to act in favor of others. Serve as an instrument of the Father, in changing the destiny of your brother interfering positively, helping, providing the necessary assistance, whether emotional, psychological or material. Observance in the practice of charity, whatever its type.

This elucidation consists of the **First Phase of the Great Selection**, which is already taking place among you, although many of them do not realize it or even accept the events.

We are very concerned about people's disbelief, not because we want them to believe us, but because in our field of work, the greatest concern is the suffering that each person may face.

The next moment, **Second Phase of the Great Selection**, will be the Three Days of Darkness, external darkness, which will represent, for each human being, the return to his/her inner world, for a confrontation between Darkness and Light. While the “external world” is darkened by the direct and indirect action of man himself, he/she will also be in contact with his/her “inner world” and verify if it is in dark, or illuminated, by the charitable and loving actions that have affected his/her spirit.

Many people, in this second phase, will not be able to bear the reality they will have to face and, immersed in the darkness that adorns the selfishness in which they lived, will seek death, as an attempt to shorten the piercing pain of the sad discovery of themselves, enveloped in darkness. However, this certainty of relief from death will quickly be replaced by affliction, many times greater, and by total darkness, much longer than would be necessary.

May Humility be in your hearts, when you face your ills and your little Light.

May you have Humility enough to recognize the faults and mistakes you have made, begging the High, once again, for a new opportunity to evolve. And, be sure wherever you are, there will be Light to rescue you.

Those who manage to overcome the Three Days of Darkness, will already be advanced in the selection process. May you, at this moment when you hear or read these words, be spirits benefited by enlightenment, ascending to happier worlds, leaving behind a past of errors and mistakes.

Divine Mercy reach you, wherever you are, even if you have committed crimes.

Believe and trust, because Divine Mercy resulting from the Father's Infinite Love for His creatures, is the most powerful force in this and all other Universes. Only the powerful force of this Merciful Love is capable of elevating you, rescuing you from yourselves, because **the rescues will occur and represent nothing more than your own rescue.**

After this period, the confrontation between Darkness and Light will materialize in the physical world. Battles will take place between the Work Groups of the Harvest of Master Jesus and “vandals”, in groups, spread out in different places from the rescue points. These are being established in advance.

For this moment, you must be prepared with everything necessary to help souls who, through suffering, deserve this assistance. And so, once again, through intense pain, you will be placed in favorable conditions for a new opportunity to choose. Many of those who are listening to me now, or reading these words, will need, to our sadness, to feel in themselves, pain and suffering so that can finally understand what we are telling them.

We know and understand that this way will be!

We respect the moment of your humanity and of yours too. Let each one make their own choice, according to what their heart dictates.

It is our task to ensure that everyone know of the events.

Finally, after the phases where physical and moral pain may prevail among men, there will be apparently total chaos, **the Third Phase of the Great Selection**, when even those immersed in Light will think that everything is lost. At that moment, the spaceships” around the Earth with billions of trained and prepared crew members, under the serious guidance of the Superior Spiritual Hierarchies will lift the human beings who have finally managed to elevate themselves vibratorilly through their own will, what happened in the 1st Phase, with the approach of the Cleansing Star; what happened in the 2nd Phase, in days of darkness, when there was a confrontation with their “inner world”; or through physical or moral pain, which will occur in the 3rd phase.

Understand, dear brothers, that we are not spreading fear, horror or panic. Like an adult guiding an unsuspecting child, we are simply indicating to you the consequences of your actions guided by selfishness, pride, lack of charity and absence of Love.

You have your destiny in the hands. Changing it is your task; helping you is our task, and we are here, among you, to fulfill it, whether it is your will or not, because we follow much higher guidelines than you can even imagine.

Remain in Peace of the Planetary Christ! May He envelop your planet in vibrations of the purest Love, touching the heart of each one of you.

Earthly people, wake up! Abandon your vices and be pure and clean of heart.

I greet you in the name of the Great Universal White Brotherhood.

I greet you in the name of Master Jesus Sananda.

10/10/1998

09 -" The Universe is dynamic in evolution. Time does not stop"

Ramatis, our beloved Master and Mentor of the Grupo Espirita Servos de Jesus (GESJ), tells us the following:

There is a "Cosmic Law" of dynamic evolution that imposes a movement upward on all phenomena in the Universe, propelling the imperfect to the most perfect, the worst to the best."

And he continues:

Even raw matter itself, in its molecular atomic constitution is subject to this evolutionary imperative.

Since we are talking about Ramatis, let us quote a text taken from one of his messages:

It is time to face discredit, distrust, fear and ignorance, and advance with knowledge about your people.

The Universe is dynamic in evolution. Time does not stop! The knowledge and evolution of beings must keep up with the rhythm of life. **Your humanity is behind in the knowledge of the presence of other forms of life, existing in various worlds distributed throughout your Solar System, in your Galaxy, in other Universes, parallel to yours.**

It is time to expand consciousness.

Margarida speaking: *The sketch of the divulgation nr.17 was ready when we traveled to Serra do Roncador-MT.*

From there, we brought many messages, among them, we highlight the one below, from our dear Mentor Ramatis = Master Kuthumi. He asks for urgency in divulging the subject. Here is the message:

Brothers! Your journey, once again, ends.

Victory of hope. Victory of surrender. Victory of humility.

Victory of Love.

You have received difficult tasks to be accomplished in physical life and, despite the difficulties, you have been trying to fulfill your commitments.

Be sure that this is the path. Nothing more is expected of you, other than the sincere effort to evolve, even though, sometimes, obstacles get in your way.

Falls and stumbles happen. Even so, it is the effort in carrying out your tasks that makes us confident in the work you do.

Important revelations have been made. A new cycle of work begins, emphasizing the intraterrestrial life existent on this planet.

It is time to reveal to earthly humanity the reality of facts indicating to you the presence of strong, evolved life, in the subterranean worlds of this Orb.

It is time to face discredit, distrust, fear and ignorance, and advance with knowledge about your peoples.

Universe is a dynamic evolution. Time does not stop! Knowledge and evolution of beings must keep up with the rhythm of life.

Your humanity is late in knowledge of the presence of other forms of life existent in various worlds, distributed throughout your Solar System, in your Galaxy, in other Universes, parallel to yours.

It is time to expand consciousness and the first step is to let you know about the existence of these Brothers.

The time is approaching when they will be present helping in the Rescue of many incarnating beings, and it urges that your humanity be ready to receive such help.

May they wait for friendly hands to come from the heavens to help them, but also wait for kind hearts to spring from Earth to welcome them, and that wherever the Father wishes, life manifests itself, contradicting the poor human thought limited in its form and structure.

Do not think that change will happen suddenly, but the work must begin so that it gains strength, form and substance.

To you, faithful working group that have been receiving and following our guidance throughout these years, we entrust this task of informing your humanity about the presence of Intraterrestrial Beings.

Your channels must free themselves from fear and ties in order to penetrate the various subterranean worlds surrounding them.

May the opening and expansion of consciousness begin in your Group and those who work there, find in the manifestation of Intraterrestrial life, an irrefutable reality.

At this time, when battles occur in space, doubt and fear is no longer given to the worker.

Whoever wishes to work on this specific task must surrender, trust and follow.

Our presence among you has been marked throughout all these years. Those who still doubt, they are not ready for us to follow; it would be better to dedicate themselves to other tasks.

This is a time of great seriousness, hard work, and effort, with no room for doubts or personal whims.

Exert efforts in practicing charity, which will provide you with a firm and secure foundation for the undertaking you are fulfilling.

Likewise, focus your energies in divulging about the existence of the subterranean worlds.

Your friend Fawcett has been appointed and is in charge of the task of clarifying the main points to be developed. He will be your Guide and in this task.

All those who wish to undertake this work should read enlightening works on the subject. It is the minimum knowledge able to qualify you for a more complex understanding of the subject.

You must bear in mind the moments you have experienced when your faith is put to the test and be confirmed.

Only Faith remain for those who wish to go ahead.

Faith strengthened, work accomplished. Weakened faith, mental confusion, stalled work.

Is the subject clear, or would anyone among you like to ask a question?

Margarida: *My Brother, does this work have to be done only by GER (Ramatis Study Group)?*

Ramatis: There are among you, in the differentiated work groups, brothers prepared to work with us, who should be used, not necessarily by GER. The entire mediumistic body must be invited to this task, but the study of related works must be established as a fundamental principle.

Margarida: *As far as I know, there is little written about this subject.*

I know "Mysteries of Roncador" and two other books, which are part of this series of five books. I also know "Future Race", "City of the Seven Planets", three works by Trigueirinho and our modest little book about Stelta, Intraterrestrial City. Many other works that I have read speak briefly about the subject, including intraterrestrial beings of an Intraterrestrial City, in the Amazon Region.

Ramatis: This is the reason we developed this work plan. Many earthlings will think that they are being swallowed by demonic beings, because ignorance creates fatally negative images about the unknown. It is natural for man to project, through his ignorance, all his fear, anxiety and concern.

Margarida: *My Brother, what could you tell us about the case of "Varginha"? They drew two horrific beings and said they were extraterrestrials. But there were those who claimed to be Intraterrestrials. After all, were they extra or intraterrestrial beings?*

Ramatis: They were the fruit of sick imagination and ignorant minds.

Margarida: *Did they appear or not?*

Ramatis: In the accessible mental form, there are only a few beings able to perceive. In fact, they sought contact, but, no **materialization was carried out**.

Margarida: *Where were they from? From outside or from Earth?*

Ramatis: Intraterrestrial Beings.

Margarida: *How was the battle with those “outside the Light” last night?*

Did we play our part or were we afraid?

Ramatis: Fear resides within you, in your hearts, and it is natural that it should be so. However, the strength of faith leads you courageously to perform your tasks, overcoming fearful human nature.

Your performance has been satisfactory, for the level at which you find yourself. From the beginning, when this work was planned, and now that it is underway, you have lived up to the trust we placed in you. That is why we once again offer you a new opportunity for redemptive work. It is up to the Light worker to work for the Light, no longer for own benefit, nor for benefit of petty interests, but to work in the name of the Light.

Margarida: *Every Monday, as you well know, we broadcast to a prison, a hospital, an abortion clinic and a reformatory for children and adolescents. We could, for example, replace the hospital, for the benefit of the rebellious tribes that are on the astral plane of the regions we visit to dialogue with them? What advice you give us?*

Ramatis: As has already been said, the charity work that you carry out is the sure foundation of the tasks that we entrust to you. The greater the number of beings you help, whether in hospitals, clinics, schools, reformatory units, or indigenous tribes and homes, the greater the help you will provide. May one not occur to the detriment of the other.

Margarida: *We will organize in such a way that it satisfies everyone.*

Ramatis: In the name of Jesus, our Greatest Master, Celestial Guide of Our Lives, Scope of our existences, Supreme Beauty, Pure Love, Radiant Sun of Light and Brilliance, I say good bye, leaving you all our blessings.

Be in Peace with Christ!

12/03/1998

Margarida: *Knelt down, we thank you for another jewel of communication offered to us during this trip. May the Peace of the Divine Master Jesus and blessings of the Father fall upon all of you, from the Great Universal White Brotherhood.*

10- It is necessary not only to speak of Love, but to live it.

My disciples! Peace in your hearts!

May the Light of the Divine Master Jesus illuminate the heart of every man on Earth!

Only the Infinite Mercy of a Sweet Being, Sublime of Infinite Love, would be able to give such a rare testimony of sacrifice to all men.

Once again, the Divine Nazarene Master begs that new chances of redemption be given to men, who constantly turn their backs on Him, who knows that in the heart of each being beats the Living Flame of the Universal Light and the Divine dwells.

Painful times have already begun, but He begs that the climax be postponed, even if for brief moments.

His Heart still bleeds from the thorns stuck in it by humanity, which insists on not redeeming itself, on not be before the Greater Orders, and persists in disorder, in the massacres of its human brothers, animal, vegetable and mineral.

The crystal water springs clear and is stained, contaminated, by diseases of the human soul that extend to all things on the planet.

Oh, beings! Do not insist on your mistakes. Reflect on the appeals of Divine and Beloved Master Jesus.

The Creating Cosmic Essence of the entire Manifested Universe calls you to your inner modification; and, hand in hand, your Superior Brothers coming from the most different points of the Cosmos, here they extend their hands to you.

Your Brothers, Lights from intraterrestrial cities with outstretched arms await your decision, and your Master Jesus weeps for your inertia. Meanwhile, your physical body and material illusion dominate your mind.

You ask for evidence that is given to you, and you despise it.

We tell you, at all times, everywhere that you must wake up from this deep sleep taking you to unfathomable abyss, and you insist on turning your back on us. Endless opportunities have been given to you!

The Divine Master's Plea is always welcomed by Universal Leaders, but it does not mean that you will be get rid from suffering; on the contrary, the period of suffering will be prolonged. Physical and moral pain will force you to meditate on your choices and on your reluctance to give in to the invitation of the Light.

Through your ducts, which you yourselves have opened, **the negative forces enter and use you, human beings, manipulating you and bringing violence to the Universal Laws. These forces spring from the ground, like worms devouring the remains of your material energy.** They want your energy, humanity! And you open your souls to them through your personality that prefers to delay on the path, rather than adhere to the Light.

How much incoherent! We will not abandon you, but you must look to the Light and no longer turn your backs on Universal Reality. **It is necessary not only to speak of Love, but live it.** Even Groups of human beings, who call themselves Emissaries from Above, when they must attest evidence to spirituality and help **their brothers in times of despair and pain, disperse and also turn their backs on us.**

When they ask for confirmation and do not see it, they doubt us and also turn their backs on us.

We do not want you to be automatons, we want you to evolve, to learn to walk on your own two feet and meet us, voluntarily.

Yes, you will suffer, humanity, because only in this way will awaken. You will beg for the cessation of pain that will continue because your souls require it!

***Note:** This message was interrupted here due to an unforeseen event. Then, some instructions were given to the Group and, after that, Ramatis concluded:*

(...) at this moment, I want to envelop you in my Light and my Energy.

I want to tell you that the Extraterrestrial and Intraterrestrial Commands and the Great Universal White Brotherhood are present and leave you their Light. Feel Our Energies and envelop yourselves in Our Light.

May the Light of the Nazarene envelop you all!

Ramatis, GESJ (Vitoria-ES), March, 1999

***Medium:** At one point, I saw a projection of Jesus. He was very sad. A tear was running down His face. At another point, I saw Jesus on "Calvary". Mary and other women were praying at His feet. I also saw a projection of Jesus extending His hands to us, saying: "**I forgive and I bless you, humanity**". It was too much emotion for my poor heart!*

11 - The Earth cries

Beloved disciples!

At this moment, I am among you.

How much pain will it take to wake up your brothers? Nature suffers because of human wickedness.

Birds migrate from one place to another, unable to find a safe haven to shelter their nests.

Clear waters are affected by all sorts of waste produced by this humanity.

The sky darkens due to the uncontrolled action of minds dominated by ambition.

The soil becomes impoverished and, exhausted, has no strength to make its plant brothers sprout.

Everything has been devastated and destroyed by humans, so far from the evolutionary path.

The Earth cries, but its destiny has already been set.

The Age of Light awaits it and the sacrifice undertaken for it will be rewarded.

It will be flooded by Love, warmed by the fire of compassion, cooled by the breeze of gratitude and reestablished by the care of the friendly hands of its Brothers from the Stars.

And you men, what reward will you receive?

Poor you, little ones!

Your reluctance delays the journey; your ego and disbelief attract anguish and terror; your souls wander because cannot see the treasure hidden within you.

You are losing a precious opportunity to be lifted from the deep abysses.

Do not be indifferent to our call. Let our Love rescue your souls. Let charity purify your bodies. Let the Light restore your vision.

We love you very much.

Ramatis, 06/29/1999

12 - Your victory is my victory!

Here we are, dear disciples, to share with you a unique moment in your existence. Your victory is also of mine!

When your inner flames shine, my heart fills with joy and here I am, asking you to take my call to men, once again.

How long will the prison of transitory life prevent men from seeing their own Light? How long? Material illusions have blinded their eyes, preventing them from seeing our outstretched hands.

How many more abysses will they have to fall into before they wake up and awaken to their real destiny?

All the energy that is given to men by Divine Mercy is used for temporary acquisitions and, no matter how much we cry out, they insist on not listening to us.

Your time on Earth is running out, and while the Sidereal Hourglass records your last moments on this planet, you remain immersed in endless worldly desires.

You do not want to look within yourselves cultivating nothing more than an insane ambition and uncontrollable search for ephemeral sensations.

We remain with outstretched hands waiting for you, but it is sad to know that, because of your choices, you will have to plunge into atrocious suffering, and only when all hope has faded will you return to our arms, awakening to the Light.

At this moment, I want to speak to my disciples, to all who gather around My Name and proclaim that trust in My Presence: those who propose to serve the Higher Ones must first understand that only through discipline and obedience can one achieve ascension.

Those who claim to be my followers must fight against themselves, renouncing everything that prevents them from rising, offering themselves entirely to their fellow man.

It is not enough to proclaim yourselves to be my followers. You must act as such.

Your existence must be marked by surrender. Your Light must shine through your actions.

Whoever doubts my rules, which are not mine, but from Above; whoever questions the path of self-sacrifice, for the sake of Above, does not follow me, nor does he want to work for the Planetary Transition.

We do not offer you ease. We do not promise you honors and glories. We have to give you a lot of work, we have to ask you for sacrifices and renunciation.

My disciples, if you want to follow the path of Light, learn that it is through suffering, in favor of others, in renouncing what pleases you, in sacrificing your dreams and in your complete dedication, that you will reach us.

I know that your hearts yearn for encouragement, but you are living in a very critical moment and your humanity needs your commitment.

Choose: either you believe in Us and set to work as loyal servants, or you will fall into illusions of the world and promises of temporary pleasures.

The choice is yours. I await you.

Margarida: *I asked if our Divulgations were below or beyond what was expected.*

Ramatis: The latest issues had very large access and served as an instrument to inform, in a very broad way, about the Intraterrestrial beings and I tell you that it was a leap for many people who were looking for information and could not find it.

And I tell you, sister, this work must never stop. Never faint in the face of the obstacles that may arise. Be sure that we are ahead of you, because this work has dimensions far greater than what the human mind can conceive. Blessed is your effort!

Margarida: *The effort of many beings, my Brother. Yours, of the evolved Extra-Intra Brothers, incarnate and incarnated ones, who work with us in this final cycle.*

Ramatis: You can ask questions, if they are appropriate.

Margarida: *Will we still make another trip?*

Ramatis: The cycle of Opening Portals ends with this trip, however, if the Sidereal Planning allows it, we shall indicate some places in your country, for retreats to be held, facilitating our communication. Places where the psyche is less dense and the flow of energies will be easier. But this for a later moment, if possible, due to the time and planning that shall be drawn up by our Superiors, because the consummation of the Planetary Transition can occur at any moment; Therefore, the mobility of our plans must be considered.

Margarida: *And what about “that moment” requested by Master Jesus to Commander Ashtar Sheram? Will it be very long?*

Ramatis: It is necessary, so that a larger number of people have the opportunity to adhere to the Light, which will represent greater suffering and agony for all who inhabit this Orb.

Margarida: *We asked some general questions about Congress, meetings, and work group meetings and received some answers. Among them, we highlight below:*

Ramatis: (...) We need workers willing to act, to translate our instructions into works. **Useless mental discussions, egos fighting in sterile intellectualism cannot be instruments of assistance to needy and ignorant brothers, who need to be led and guided by those who already have the knowledge.**

It is regrettable that so many Groups distance themselves, each day, from the Essence that created them and from the Energy that sustains them. Lack of faith and lack of intimate contact with the Light from Above, lack of direction in their actions causes their weakened minds to be seduced by illusions of others who, blinder, think they are leading them to the goal.

Unfortunately, Groups degrade and destroy themselves because do not want to follow the narrow path of charity towards others, the rigid rules of discipline and obedience, not capable of trusting in themselves and in the Light from Above, which serves as their foundation. So they wander, migrating from one point to another, from one idea to another, without allowing their concrete actions to be of effective help to the Above and to this Humanity.

Brothers, may the Light that shines in this place illuminating your souls, anchoring the strength and courage necessary on your path.

Walk safely because I will always be with you.

06/30/1999

13 - The land, which I speak of

The Earth is facing difficult times.

Bring spiritual comfort to human hearts in the face of adversity, thus practicing the messages of faith and hope that we have planted in your human brains.

You are already living moments of great pain and despair. The formal structures established over these two millennia are beginning to danger to the sanity of those who have built nothing to replace old paradigms.

It is necessary for them to fall so that the New can be established, restoring faith, peace, fraternity, equality and Love among men.

You, beloved pupils shall be messengers of this “Good News”.
The task, which will begin at the turn of this millennium, will be to plant seeds of hope and faith in hearts.

Joy is gradually being stolen from you, inevitably giving way to the old feelings of sadness, discouragement and despondency. Before these wounds gain body and space among beings of this planet, undermining the last vestiges of human strength spread among them the refuges of hope and faith, Love and Justice of God.

There will come a time when everything around you will be destroyed and, even so, you will have to soften afflicted hearts, restoring their confidence.

Today, the material panorama around you does not reveal the decadence that is already approaching, in the subtlest planes.

Even before this material decadence sets in, you must divide yourselves into working groups, like sowers who continue to sow seeds in their lands.

The land, which I speak of will be the human hearts. I brought you the seeds in this message: Faith, Hope, Love and Justice.

It is your job to plant them.

Go forward, Warriors of Light! Ours will be the victory over the “Shadows”.

10/12/1999

14 - Stronghold of Peace

Brothers, in the fight against the invisible enemy, discrediting the ideological foundations of a Group is the first step and the shortest path to weakening faith and courage.

Sustaining a work when inflated and immersed in doubts is like sustaining a dwelling on a porous and weak foundation.

That your energies no longer be supplications to extract from this Stronghold of Peace, the balance for your strength.

Advance in the transforming attitude of donating everything you can of that you have or not to sustain faith through the messages we send you.

GESJ (Vitoria-ES) – 1st semester of 2000

15 - It is what I recommend to you

Dear brothers and children, you were all part of me at some stage or existence, in past times of incarnations that you follow.

For a long time, I have been gathering this and that one around the love that links me to you, so that, united by fraternal bonds, we may once again, constitute a family, but a new and different family: a spiritual family.

Do not forget that one family keeps within itself the marks of existences lived aimlessly and rules disrespected by primitive instincts, which govern children's souls.

Do not fear, beloved children. I am watching over you.

Again I ask you, to become the patrons of your own spiritual growth.

It urges efforts to free yourselves from the iron chains that bind you to your “old selves”.

The new Earth calls for renewed beings. Take and keep my words as a treasure. Guide your steps and choices, in everything you do.

Do not place the responsibility for your own improvement on any Being. Even if the development to which you are linked is noisy, the creative energy of the Light will guide your steps.

Walk firmly and determinedly towards the destiny that awaits you, whatever it may be. May the final embrace be from the Father, wherever your steps may lead you. **Keep the foundations of Love planted within you standing, and we will build a new home.**

I wish we all could live in the same home again. However, there are many people who, being on different levels, cannot reach their brothers.

Exert efforts so that you vibrating in the same level of Light so that, as a family united by goodness and mercy of the Father; awaken consciously, free from the reincarnation wheels of Karma, walking through a world full of joy.

From the Master who loves you, with infinite love.

Then, the medium asked some questions to Master Ramatis. Here they are:

Medium: *Master, feeling the sublime vibrations of your presence, my heart is touched while understanding of your words. Immediately, the image of our beloved brothers, that is, those who have abandoned our House come to mind. What can you tell us about their situation?*

Ramatis: When you remember, it is my presence that you perceive, because I have not forgotten these children of mine and I keep them under surveillance so that they do not stray even further than they already have.

Medium: *Why did they, also feeling your presence and the wonderful vibrations emitted by you, do not begin to serve without straying?*

Ramatis: For them, as for you, there is freedom. They have the right to choose this or that path, and no matter how much we want to see them walk, we cannot stop them from crawling. It is necessary this happens now, so that, have firm steps in the future.

Medium: *How will be they in the future; given the work they have committed to do now?*

Ramatis: Undoubtedly, they will carry out the work of painful excursions of altruistic and selfless aid, in the rescue of those sent to a Primitive Planet, to fulfill the quota of the commitment made and disregarded.

Medium: *And as for those who are here, what do you say, Master?*

Ramatis: They should fight to keep alive the consciousness that is already awakened, and should not allow their regenerative energies to be stolen, stealthily, delaying their journey even further.

Work more and more. Continue praying and do not deviate from the path traced. This is what I recommend to you.

Peace in Jesus!

Ramatis, 02/21/2000

16 - The fall of a worker

How many children have I seen stray from the loving bonds that surround them?

Beloved children, reflect on the happy future existences, in which name any current sacrifices will be welcome.

Do not judge happiness as so ephemeral, nor so small that it fits into the exclusive thimble of a single existence.

Happiness, at times, is built with great difficulty and this is what you chose in the past to follow tortuous paths, far from the course.

Would you now like to return to original route, without, however, wasting your strength to get back on track? The further you stray from the paths determined for the redemption of creatures, the greater will be the efforts made to get back on them. Therefore, sustain the strength that keeps you upright in the fight to overcome earthly vicissitudes.

You have chosen for yourselves the incarnation of arduous trials, in difficult and contradictory times, because that is how it should be, so that humanity itself could resume its path, which has long been deviated from its original path.

This delinquent humanity should also pay, with painful and harsh efforts, for the time lost in insane and inconsequential madness.

As a collective, you will be led back to paths of Sublime Evangelization, because with Love you were called, through the sweet presence of the Rabbi Jesus. However, when you chose to free the murderer, you imprisoned your souls in the deception of silence and non-acceptance of the sublime and pure messages of the Cosmic Christ.

As humanity, once again, you had the opportunity to correct the sad path you adopted, in the mistakes of the past.

The time has come to reap, through pain, the correction necessary, before your Orb goes mad.

There are so many creatures who, needing to correct themselves, they immerse more and more in the dark, hideous and fearful. swamps of the astral planes. There is nothing more to be done, except the correction of the route, foreseen by Coreligionists of the Light.

Do not fear, beloved ones, because the painful correction will fall to the one who is furthest away. The closer the creature is to the path of good, the greater will be his understanding and the deeper the comprehension of the designs determined by the Father.

This is your task, to fight in order to get as close as you can to the happy path of the Servant of the Light and no longer suffer. As the Angelic Hosts receive you in their Core of Light, realize that the most urgent in your heart is that which refers to the possibility of helping your neighbor in need, far from the Father.

Each one of you, converted to the Light, represents support and a salvationist resource for dozens of sufferers and rescue workers from the darkness. Therefore, reflect on the fact that the fall of a worker also

represents a delay in the service of rescue and enlightenment for dozens and dozens of suffering brothers.

Now, through the same reflection and without judging the reasons or weaknesses of others, calculate the number of brothers in need that we are leaving behind, simply due to the resignation, disturbance or mental confusion of several workers in the Vineyard of Light. It is an overload for those who persist in the redemptive service.

Do not complain those who continue working complain, but each one has his/her limit, and cannot do more than his/her strength allow.

My brothers and sisters! Try to undo the “ties” that hinder your journey as quickly as possible. Resist the attacks of evil, because you have spontaneously accepted the responsibility entrusted to you. Now that you are incarnated, it urges that you carry it, even if to do so you need to tame your personality, which is still primary.

It is my desire that all my beloved children reflect on what I am telling them. All those who have left and are on a spiritual mission, guided by Master Jesus, Whom I serve.

Your Master,

05/08/2000

17- How?

How could you wish a world of peace, while your inner world is engaged in perennial struggles?

How could you expect understanding from your neighbor, when you are the first to attack them because of a small insult?

How could you expect to receive gentleness and sweetness from your fellow men, if it was bile that you spread around you for centuries?

You wish too much happiness, having only sown pain and watered it with the broth of your selfishness, lack of understanding, vanity and pride.

Be now gentle gardeners serving as tools in the hands of God to plant new flowerbeds, watered with Light, where peace, harmony and all the blessings will germinate.

This flowerbed will absorb the strong fertilizer of your effort and pain.

It will be wet with the sweat of incessant work, until your part in the transmutation of the immortal soul is finished.

05/12/2000

18 - Before the Great Battles

***Clairvoyance:** During the Concentration, I saw projected an image of Master Ramatis floating in space. He held me in the air transported me to a place. When we got there, He slowly lowered me and I began to see a very ugly place, looking like the surface of some planet. No matter how hard I tried, I could not perceive the details.*

At a certain point in that place, there was a storm of wind and dust that rose, forming whirlwinds in the air, preventing visibility.

I descended to a certain point, but without touching the ground, because the gusts of wind rose and made vision even more difficult.

After some time, I began to notice, around the region and amidst that fog, very ugly eyes, orange in color, and not at all friendly. However, I did not receive any kind of instruction, but the following message:

It is necessary, my beloved children, you know the enemy with whom you are and with whom will fight.

Purify your minds and hearts so that be guided in this new stage of work, **where you will come into direct contact with the Involutionary Forces of the Universe.**

This must occur, following the planning of your existences.

It is necessary to completely disconnect from the attunement that you cultivated in the past with the Inferior Occult Governments so that you may become free from all influence from these Beings over you.

It is also necessary because from there; you will bring precious information to be planted in the collective unconscious of the Warriors of Light who will have access to it at a level of consciousness, **at a time determined by the Superior Spirituality, when such information becomes useful in the battles that are yet to be fought.**

As pioneers, you must be prepared to face physical pain, because the task will not be the easiest and, at times, it may become painful, given the vibrational imbalance to which you will be subjected.

You will be in contact with the “Groups of Worms” that command, from a distance, the work of seduction and surrender of the earthly ones.

You will be introduced to the High Commands of the Annihilation Forces. You should not express any opposition, fear or disapproval.

To carry out this work, you will be unfolded in subtle levels of the superior mental body to guarantee protection against the harmful contamination to which you would be subject in other less subtle bodies.

You will be led, while sleeping to places previously studied and prepared to receive you. During the night, if you happen to wake up, you should record everything that comes to your mind so that it can be analyzed and used later, according to the guidelines that will be given by us, at the appropriate time.

Refrain from issuing any personal manifestation, in the form of an opinion. Be servants at service, dedicated to the exercise of faith and courage. We need your “magnetic tapes”.

You may see much pain and suffering, and we cannot erase many scenes from your mind. Your mental health depends on faith and courage of yours. You were prepared and entrusted with this task not due to your merit, but because of heavy debts incurred in the past.

We do not force you to do anything, we only clarify that you need this task in order to free yourself **from the Karma acquired, in partnership with the beings you are fighting today.**

The opportunities offered to you today become the work that is presented.

Be strong in carrying out this last stage of work, sure that, however bad the events may seem; however, bad the atrocities may seem to you, the moment is approaching when this Humanity will definitively be withdrawn into space-time, protected in the Light. A New Age will come!

Beloved children! Forward, warriors! We are present in this endeavor.

Do not fear. You will emerge unharmed.

This is the Force of Light guiding you: Ramatis, Shama Hare, Ashtar Sheram, Setum Shenar, Yury, Alpha and Omega Command and Stellar Brothers of Light.

After the message, the medium, or channel, asked mentally:

Medium: *Master, is it possible to ask you questions?*

Ramatis: No, for now. Your bodies have been readjusted today for the new task, in tune with the “work spaceships”. This adjustment is similar to that in which a musician tunes the strings of an instrument, reaching the desired tone to sound the desired notes well.

This is how we proceed tonight, respecting the evolutionary stage in which you are. We tune your instruments appropriately for the successful completion of the task that is beginning.

Therefore, due to the use of strong electromagnetic energy charges, it will not be possible, at this moment, to carry out verbal or telepathic dialogue. However, nothing prevents it from occurring at a more appropriate time.

06/16/2000

19 - Humble Servants of Jesus

You have heard: *“There will be no evil left upon Earth”*. May you eradicate in yourselves, all manifestations of ignorance, darkness and madness.

May your minds be the resting place of soothing and comforting thoughts.

May your hearts be filled with confidence, peace and serenity.

May your actions be faithful custodians of the Divine Presence among men.

May you be faithful custodians of the message of Love and Union, proclaimed by the Divine Master Jesus.

Therefore, to be instruments of Light, renew yourselves internally, gently giving way to the "new man", renewed in light by the Mercy of the Father.

May you be only humble Servants of Jesus.

07/28/2000

20 - There is a greater conductor in your lives

No matter how hard reality may seem to you and how difficult it may be to understand, wake up to the opportunity for the spirit to progress.

Daily work gives creatures the opportunity for fraternal help, in cases where Divine Providence helps redirect the creature to the path of progress.

Here we are faced with a situation where the predicted events present themselves with a painful and unprofitable outcome for the incarnate soul.

On the contrary, change represents new light on the path of the neediest ones. We find, in the subtle planes, the opportunity to act, especially because this is the will of the incarnate brother.

We have the firm purpose of carrying out this task, and it is up to you only to contribute on the material plane to providential help that the moment demands.

Know that you are not infringing on the Father's designs, nor are you advancing the individual freedom of any creature.

Your effort will represent nothing more than a loving and helpful intervention for a brother in need of help and support. Keep your hands outstretched to materialize the subtle planning that intervenes in the invisible plans.

When doubt or fear assails your heart, remember that we need your minds connected to the Higher and your hands outstretched to guide the work.

There is a Greater Guide in charge of your lives. Surrender to Him and serve as you can.

09/17/2000

21- Letter to our brothers

Dear brothers, the many things you have been through mean nothing compared to the results we have been achieving.

With each new undertaking, energy is spent with exhausting work

However, there would be no way to make a building without the efforts of the bricklayer.

To enjoy the shade and comfort of a cool and sheltered residence, it is necessary to plan, design, schedule, hire and build. The future resident will also have to make the effort to maintain his/her home.

You all are constructing a building where many people may live. You are the masons of Light and, with your efforts, you are putting into practice, on the physical plane, the planning and architecture developed by Divine Providence.

This building will be the New Land rebuilt with blocks of Light, founded on Love, and ventilated by breeze of happiness.

With each work, engineers, architects, planners, masons and other professionals, contemplate the result of their effort.

As for you, the day will come when, will also contemplate the renewed building: The Earth.

Come and work. For now, the work is the part that is up to you to carry out with confidence, serene and courage, sure that the work you are now building is of the utmost seriousness and necessity for man imprisoned on the old Earth.

I am with you, at all times. Fear not! Keep moving forward.

Forward, warriors! The battle awaits you. Follow your path!

Trust, faith and courage. Work, love and kindness.

10/10/2000

22 - The Holy Land

The dictate of redemptive service comes from the East. It was there that the Great Master Jesus Sananda reaffirmed his vows of missionary work on Earth, destined to spread the Magic of Healing Love throughout the planet.

In close contact with the "Eastern White Magicians", he heard and taught about the earthly things.

His mind, clearly evolved, assimilated easily everything of the Great Masters.

It is in this same Holy Land, which saw the personification of Love walk on Earth is where so much bloodshed of brothers.

No figure has passed through the history of this planet leaving such a rich gift to its humanity: **Example of Living Love.**

However, this gift has been, by the majority, despised, distorted and manipulated to serve the shady interests of this or that petty policy.

The time has come to lower the veil of spirituality, unmasking the coldness of decisions regarding human lives.

Brothers! Stand up peacefully and oppose all seductions of darkness, which insist on distorting the messages of the Gospel.

Remember only two lessons from Master Jesus, if you forget everything else: *“Love God above all things, and your neighbor as yourself, doing to him as you would have him do to you.”*

10/09/2000

23 - Perennial Victory of the Light

Clairvoyance: *I feel strong energy enveloping and touching me deeply. I see, again, the scene of the warrior who, kneeling, asks Jesus for all those beings fallen on the ground and I recognize I myself kneeling, holding in my arms a brother whom I identify as a dear one from other times. I realize that other companions, also kneeling, in that field covered with bodies defeated in the fight, recognize companions from other lives. Immense sadness invades our hearts.*

Then, I begin to see the mountain in front of us and a young man on it. He is approaching, skipping, floating in the air. He is wearing fluffy satin pants, bare chest, he also has satin shoes, the same color as the one he wears because its beak is pointing upwards. Although I could not see its face clearly, I had the impression it was nothing more than a young man of about 14 or 15 years old.

He approached. He was Master Ramatis, who said:

Here I am with you to fulfill and finalize this stage of work. You will complete the next stages without requiring much physical effort on your part.

Beloved disciples! When, in space, we decided on this current incarnation of yours, we planned the main stages of work that would be risky, but of fundamental importance for the growth of your indebted spirits.

Tonight, you rescued lots of dear ones who, millennia ago, became fixated on evil, without us, you and we, being able to bring them to Christ Jesus.

We know the intensity of your inner sufferings; of your anxiety to fulfill our designs with precision and promptness; and I tell you with joy that you have all lived up to expectations, some even exceeding them.

My beloved ones! You must always trust in the Light that guides you and sure, within your hearts, of the perennial victory of Light over Darkness.

It is our desire to be reunited again in the not too distant future.

From the Master, who loves you,

Medium: *After this message, he rises, leaving behind him a luminous trail and a marvelous energy that envelops us.*

10/13/2000

24 - The Earth is a school

Beloved disciples, Love and Light!

The task requires your commitment, once again. More and more beings are attracted to the earthly surface: beings free from their captivity and prisons, but still deeply rooted in hatred, violence and destruction.

It was necessary to call upon more brothers and sisters to join the "Earth Project". Serious groups are gradually disintegrating and making work difficult.

News of the "Rescue Mission" is spreading all over the planet, but few terrestrials are offering them to join in the volunteer work.

Volunteer work requires discipline and love, which for many is asking too much, since they would have to give up a portion of their time; give up their minds to wander idle; give up dreams of luxury.

For many terrestrial beings, Planet Earth is a place of joy and pleasure. They have not realized that the natural beauties of this Orb are coming to an end; that they were offered to you to make your tasks easier, as a refreshment during your hours of rest. They have not realized that this planet is green so that your hearts may be calmed; that the golden rays of the Central Sun illuminate and warm you so that you may receive Divine Wisdom.

Earth is a school. Those who are here need to help, learn, and light the Flame of Fraternity within themselves, and it is at this point that the Groups break down. There is no unity; they cannot maintain discipline; they do not respect hierarchy.

These rules exist on higher planes and are never broken. So, due to the spiritual weakness of the few volunteers, who bring with them curiosity, the desire to experiment, to promote themselves or even to speculate, it was necessary to seek, in other spheres, brothers who come here out of Love.

Jesus loves you so much that this love and dedication enchants the Brothers from other Solar Systems, who know your story and of the Selfless Brother. They come to help you because they admire the work, affection and the incessant struggle of Jesus and so that not a single brother or a single child of Him - this is how He refers to you, when speaking in other spheres - in suffering or under the influence of the sleep of ignorance and illusion.

The Land of Jesus, as your planet is known, has served as a school and a learning ground for peoples of other Galaxies, who will soon experience moments of transition like yours. The difference is that they are already seeking change and working together so that the atrocious and violent pain does not reach them. They seek progress, making Love grow in their hearts. They want equality and the unification of their peoples, in a joint effort to change, maintaining the positive and loving vibrations of their planets and stars.

The Land of Jesus will ascend, once again, through the Divine Sacrifice of its Protector.

Peace and Love!

10/28/2000

25 - Be attentive

Clairvoyance: *I began to feel strong presence of Master Ramatis, to the point that my heart raced and my hands trembled. I saw the Master approaching, carrying in his arms, the Group from Vila Velha-ES, as if it were a newborn baby.*

An intense blue light that radiated from the Master bathed the entire environment. His presence was so strong that it “swayed” everything around him. The Love that flowed from him was indescribable. Then he spoke to us:

Like an embryonic sprout, I still lead you through the Hosts of Light. Beware of the confusion that numbs the soul, delaying and hindering its steps. Learn your earthly lessons and avoid repeating and persisting in error.

Be faithful servants spreading the messages of love and justice that bathe your planet. Be brothers, united through the fraternal ties of work to spread the pure air of hope and fraternity in the atmosphere of the Earth's Orb.

Beloved children! You are all a group of kindred souls, gathered together with the objective of fulfilling the Greatest Designs of the Celestial Father. Your humanity needs Light.

Awakened souls [1] must behave like brothers illuminating the path of those who still remain trapped in darkness. The time is coming when you will no longer live on the same Orb. You must therefore make the great and important choice of the path you want to follow: alongside Christ, or alongside the “Beast”.

There is, under no circumstances, an opportunity for the inhabitant from this planet, to remain in uncertainty, because the separation is underway. Be alert, because now is the time to make such a decision.

No special or individual time awaits you. At all times, in your daily relationships, in the daily emission of your thoughts, in the execution of the tasks that you must choose, be attentive.

Face difficulties with courage, because this is your part.

We love you, with deep Love, guiding you, in the Light of the Planetary Christ.

Peace in Jesus!

[1] Note: The message above refers to the Grupo Espirita Group Servos de Jesus, located in Vila Velha-ES

GESJ – 11/07/2000

26 - In another existence

Everyone here present has been part of my life, at some point.

My disciples! I do not represent just a name, but a group of Higher Forces, directed towards the advancement of beings and the planet to evolutionary levels above what you know.

Follow confidently and courageously, the guidance that comes to you, because in this way it is Me that you obey.

You all believe: we are one, in Strength and in Love. Together, we will transform the planet.

Sanitation means work, and those who stay and accept it, are bound to responsibilities that cannot be abandoned, without bringing bad consequences to those who gave up the task.

Continue with confidence. It is not “chance” that unites us.

I am always with you. Peace and Love!

11/25/2000

27- Hatred grows among men

***Clairvoyance:** Initially, I saw an enormous open-air amphitheater, like those in Greece or Ancient Rome, whose stands, naturally carved into the ground, formed a semicircle that sloped toward the center. There, a pulpit stood, from where I glimpsed, extremely moved, Master Ramatis.*

As I looked at the audience present, immense joy invaded me, for I realized that I was among Beings of high spiritual degree; therefore, far beyond I deserved.

It was with great difficulty that I tried to carry out the task that had been entrusted to me. In the midst of this whirlwind of emotions, I listened and tried, with the greatest fidelity possible to reproduce what I heard, even though I missed the beginning of the lecture. Here it is:

(...) hatred grows among men. Brothers ignoring brothers; parents abandoning their children. These ones living in ingratitude and forgetting their parents.

Although the number of inhabitants on the planet is growing, loneliness is the main companion of the earthly humanity. Loneliness that men try, in vain, to fill with “materialistic atavism”, which constitutes the main religion on Earth.

The number of suicides and homicides is increasing. Madness prevails, unveiling the veils of the past in childish minds unaware of the spiritual life.

Meanwhile, religious fanaticism grows; the notions of the purest morality preached by ancestors are dissipated; and sex, in its pernicious lust, is disseminated indiscriminately.

It is in this scenario, my brothers, that we will find rude men, persevering in the expression of salutary acts, while others strive to develop elevated feelings of faith, hope, courage and light.

It is in this scenario that we will find many of our students fighting vigorously to keep the Light of compassion, tolerance, patience, love for others and forgiveness burning. It is for them that we must all channel our efforts, renewing their strength so that they do not lose heart and feel the Presence of the Father in everything, supporting their slow and trembling steps in the darkness of the Earth.

Another year of work is coming to an end on Earth, and with it, cycles of struggle and progress are coming to an end for us.

May the vows of work and dedication once spoken be renewed, bringing with them the intense brightness of the Light of Love so that, in the new year that will soon begin for the terrestrial ones, we may once again be God's Faithful Mentors, guiding them.

***Medium:** These words were spoken by Master Ramatis, while on a huge screen, resembling a movie theater, various scenes from Earth were shown, such as: wars, violence, and so on. Afterwards, scenes of our daily lives, of GESJ and ASJ, in different types of tasks, were also shown.*

12/17/2000

28 - Redemption of your souls

We certify that the support of Christ in the work towards the redemption of your souls, still in debt, is present among you, offering the necessary conditions for the successful accomplishment of the tasks that fall to you.

May not even the shadow of a doubt remain in your minds.

As for the conditions that you will have to satisfactorily carry out what we ask, two of our Brothers, qualified in this type of task, will be protecting you in the opening accessing to the environment where you will work, inside a cave.

Each one is entitled to the energy quota previously established for the work to be fully accomplished within the time stipulated by the Hosts of Light.

The quota destined for your bedridden sister [2] will be distributed among the others, without any harm during the work.

May the Light of trust and faith in the Greater Father shine in your hearts.

If there is nothing else to clarify, we guide you on how to maintain the state of harmony and serenity in your minds, so that you may be successful in the undertaking you now await.

May your strength come from faith and trust. May your strength come from Light and Love.

I bless you, pouring the Light of the Lord upon you.

Be in Peace!

[2] Note: The bedridden sister woke up that day with a severe attack of labyrinthitis, in no physical condition to travel, since we are holding our Vigil in “Pedra Azul”, where we are.

01/05/2001

29 - Prelude to your liberation

God, in His Infinite Goodness, Justice and Mercy allows everyone to start over, offering blessed work for the benefit of others and, thus, rescuing yourselves from the bonds that still bind you to the distant past, when you were still wandering in darkness.

Many of the rescued souls and many of those you are now fighting are enemies who were left behind and, today, you seek them in the dark and forgotten regions of the Planet, as well as those who seek you to fight.

Thank the Father for these moments, because they represent your liberation from painful reincarnations.

Pain and suffering that you are now experiencing are the prelude to your freedom.

Those whom you lovingly help are your liberators, because, by seeking them, you are undoing and freeing yourself from the past of iniquities.

In this brief fraternal meeting, we reaffirm our love, supporting and sustaining you, as well as all the tasks you carry out in our name.

Your victory is ours too! Remain firm, cohesive and united, because, increasingly, you will have to carry out arduous and complex tasks of fundamental importance for the evolution of the planet and of yourselves.

May the Christie Love of the Nazarene Master lovingly envelop everyone.

Peace and Love!

02/17/2001

30 - Words of faith and trust

From Above, Superior Lights and Energies are pouring down to supply your bodies, making them capable of carrying out the work to which you have voluntarily presented you.

Keep silence around the task to be carried out, so that success may be achieved without unnecessary interference.

You are monitored by Superior Forces.

Keep faith and trust in the One who leads you to victory.

Peace and Love!

04/06/2001

31- Balanced and vigilant minds

Peace in Jesus, the Divine support of this planet!

Warriors and disciples, you find yourselves once again involved in battles, where you seek to rescue beings linked to you in a distant past, who insist on remaining in error. Today, through your hands, which were once united with theirs in error, you will lift all those who, swarming with mud, lead unhappy hordes.

The work that you are now carrying out for the benefit of the planet and your spiritual redemption, is rigorously accompanied and supervised by Superior Forces that closer are guiding you.

Tonight, you must confront these dark beings in battle. You must remain on a diet of liquids only, until the following day, when you will receive new instructions.

Keep your minds balanced and vigilant. The work is serious and arduous, consuming more energy than you have. Therefore, you will receive extra quotas to complete the task.

To believe that you are incapable of serving the Hosts of Good, to consider yourself impure, to such an extent that you lose hope of a happy life, is, in truth, spiritual suicide. Do not give up your strength and energy to work to discouragement and inertia.

Where weakness overcomes you, rise up and come to work harder and serve with greater dedication.

God's Love has removed you from evil and will not let you return to it. To do this, you just need to work, do not lose heart and keep fighting.

Many brothers need your strength and your light. For those who live immersed in Darkness, any glimmer of Light already represents hope of help. Lean on your Loving Heart, serving more.

We are listening to you. The Greater Light guides your steps.

Peace and Love!

From the One who loves you,

04/13/2001

32 - About the Light & Love City

Clairvoyance: Part 1: *I saw a big and very beautiful tiger, in the astral plane (animals also have souls). I climbed on its back and felt like a child riding a tiger.*

It took me for a long distance. Then it stopped on the bank of a river. I boarded a raft, which continued along a river with dark waters, reminding me of the "Black River", a tributary of the "Amazon River".

After a long time, I saw a human form appear on the bank, which seemed to be the “Deva” of the region. It told me that was where I had to stay.

The raft stopped, I got off and saw nothing else.

Part 2: *In a second concentration, I saw a City in the distance, as if I were looking at it from above. Down below, the city appeared like this: streets made of Light. I am speechless to explain. Emerald buildings that radiated strong energy [3].*

Then came the warning: “You cannot approach it yet.”

I continued my clairvoyance, seeing cascades of Light. The view was incredibly beautiful. Everything was in movement and seemed to have a life of its own.

I was simply enchanted. I saw no people. I risked a mental question: “Is this the Intraterrestrial City, which is in the Rio Negro region?”

Ramatis: Yes. You cannot approach it yet. From where you are, you will receive the preparatory fluids that harmonize the intrusive energies that enter with the beings. Even from a distance, the set of forces radiated, through the color and constitution of the City, will act on your perspiritual body, reducing the harmful effects of a collision.

The white light burns and sterilizes the spiritual bacteria that accompany the spiritual body of the incarnating being. You will gradually see a slow but deep cleansing process take place.

Take care to keep your mind clean, in a state of loving receptivity to the cleansing that is taking place in your body. The entire set of actions adopted to carry out this undertaking is under the control and protection of the Greater Light.

Your Master,

[3] Note: As you may have noticed, this astral journey to the Amazon Region, accompanied by the enlightening message of our Mentor Ramatis, were already the preliminary steps for the construction of our book: “Intraterrestrial Cities – The awakening of the humanity”.

04/20/2001

33 - Do not be exasperated due to the worldly madness

Clairvoyance: *I see us arriving at the door, or entrance, of some cave and/or laboratory. Guarding the door were two reptilian beings, stocky, small and ferocious. Our companions, who accompanied us, put them to sleep. I believe it was Count Rochester.*

We entered and saw thousands of eggs there. Each member of the caravan picked up a bundle with the precious cargo. We then, continued on along dangerous and slippery slopes, difficult to access, carefully transporting them. Meanwhile, a friendly voice told us:

Beloved disciples!

Do not give up in the face of obstacles; on the contrary, confidently follow the difficult journey that now presents itself to you, because it was chosen by you.

The Superior Energies brought to this planet constitute the Grace and Presence of God within you.

Do not become exasperated by the worldly madness. Iniquity and pain are consequences of human inactivity and madness.

Never lose faith and trust in those who guide and support you.

Dark and doubtful days await this humanity. Those who are not strengthened in faith and trust in God will perish when doubt and will be swallowed up by the dark whirlpool of darkness.

Oh, humanity! Believe and worship the Gentle Nazarene, following in His footsteps, and bury the "Golden Calves".

Jesus begs all humans to wake up from the insanity that consumes them and leads them to abysses of unspeakable pain.

Kneel down before the Superior Forces, before the Most Loving Father, who watches over you.

I greet you in the name of Love.

05/05/2001

34 - Everything is Peace and Harmony in the Universe of Light

At the appropriate time, subtle and powerful energies will descend from Superior Spheres, crossing the various planes. A path of Light was then formed that broke through the barriers of the Earth's threshold, flooding the entire Orb.

An explosion of light and colors shone in the astral sky. All beings bathed themselves, receiving, even if unconsciously, the beneficial effects of the Loving Dynamo. It spread over the Earth, covering its entire surface, and descended to the deepest corners of the "abysses of the lower astral", now crossing the various lower levels of evolution.

Wherever it goes, it touches, nourishes and invigorates. The Orb is flooded with the vibrations of Universal Love! The Earth is clothed with hope and light!

When each worker feels its presence, he rises in thoughts of gratitude to the Father. Those who are unaware of it, feel the momentary suffering they are going through ease.

Those who await it find themselves immersed in the Infinite Light. In those who seek it, the transformation and sublimation of the still dense vibrations that retain, in the fibers of the physical body, the undissolved nodules of debts incurred, takes place.

The human hearts are filled with hope. Peace remains on Earth for a few fractions of a second, experienced to varying degrees by all.

The hearts of the “initiates” are receptacles, gathering the transforming force to make due use of it in the intimate process of Christian renewal. Later, they will be invited to share the gift received with others in the form of fraternal charity.

Everything is Peace and Harmony in the Universe of Light. May the Light be poured upon you. Accelerated particles, activated dynamo, gather the energy, the light force that will be distributed throughout all the intraterrestrial cities.

Beloved daughters! The goodness of God, our Father, has willed that you never be left helpless. Therefore, fulfilling the greater designs, pouring out infinite mercy upon you.

Do your part by changing your own pace of progress, accelerate your learning and the resulting transformations so that you may be able to follow me.

May your will be firm and your heart be in Christ.

Thus, another stage of work is completed. Another begins, where new forces must replace the previous ones. Thus, the driving energy of work and spiritual progress is renewed.

To my very dear disciples, my wishes for another year of fruitful effort and dedication to redemptive service.

May your path be straight and a reflection of your choices, lead you to the desired asceticism.

Peace be with you!

05/05/2001

35 - Always serving

Clairvoyance: *Initially, I saw a jeep traveling in an arid and rocky region. We, from GESH, were inside it.*

After this scene, I saw myself in a kind of Crystal Cathedral, completely transparent. Inside it, everything was very beautiful. I thought that perhaps we were in the Intraterrestrial City of Light & Love, located in the Amazon Region. However, nothing seemed familiar to me.

Then, we were already inside a spaceship, being prepared for a trip, when I received a message:

Beloved brothers! It is terrifying to face the sad infernal scenes. The simple sight of demented faces, which inhabit the Abyss, beyond the Valley of Suicides, would be capable of driving any human being on this planet crazy.

The time is approaching on Earth when such terrifying scenes as those will be spread over its surface. It is urgent for people to adapt to the harsh reality of approaching years of much renunciation and trial, where each living creature will remain in the healthy company of their dear ones, only for the time necessary for their work of spiritual progress.

Good men will live for short periods, disincarnating quickly to take part of the “army of spirits”, capable of sustaining the energetic vibration necessary to maintain the appropriate conditions for the vibrational shock, through which the “incarnated weeds” must pass.

Only pain itself will awaken the soul hardened and poisoned by hatred.

Get used to living with these feelings, but do not allow them to take away from your soul the necessary and indispensable balance to reverse the flow of energy that circulates among creatures. **The attitude of resignation and renunciation, however, should not be a pretext for passivity.**

The strength of the spirit, in any circumstance, should invite you to a dynamic and transformative attitude.

Today, you gather demented brothers from the Earthly Abysses; tomorrow, you will be removing their evil action from the surface, because you are like cleaners of spirituality, helping us in the work of cleaning the Earth's surface.

Do everything you can to dissuade them from their nefarious future tasks, because with each new battle, your strength increases and your action on the beings commanded by the leaders of Darkness expands.

This represents a reduction in the enemy contingent. They use subtle weapons and anyone who offers them a half-open door or an invitation to enter.

Therefore, take care to maintain in your hearts the healthy fidelity that guarantees you a connection with the Higher Ones, because with each attack of Good, the technique of attack of evil becomes more and more treacherous and refined.

Our protection remains with you until the end, as we have told you many times. However, there is your part, which consists of directing your will towards keeping the flame of progress alive, burning and shining.

Serve as much as you can, however you can, wherever you can, all the time, because in the sincere offering of loving service resides the infinite presence of the Father, guarding your steps.

Dear children! We guard you, today and always.

Your Master,

05/25/2001

36 – Request of Master Ramatis

I come from Mother Spaceship to bring you information about the event coming sooner.

The planetary psychosphere is becoming increasingly dense, making communication time costly in terms of precious energy.

You must be present as the Ramatis Group and Faithful Servants of Master Jesus

Great transformations always begin when “good quality seeds” are spread on the fertile ground.

Do not try to awaken the hearts of others with your incarnating human minds. You will be as your Master’s representatives, at service of the Light. Therefore, you will be used, as needed and as opportunities necessary, so that the **fertile ground receive the seeds of unification from hearts and minds of those who work in the Spiritist field.**

There is no longer time for so much disagreement among good will men. The time urges for us to join hands in favor of fraternal work. Hold hands, without asking whom. If the person at your side wants to work in the Field of Good, it does not matter what religion he/she professes, since their practice is that of charity.

Be humble, serene and patient sowing the seeds.

Disperse them among people so that everyone has the opportunity to recognize the seed of Light, which will sprout everywhere on the surface and in the deepest Abysses of this planet.

It is the mission of every creature to take the Light wherever it is needed, without asking who or where, only serving, according to the superior guidance. To do this, it is necessary to detach yourselves, increasingly, from matter and from the treacherous bonds that matter presents to you.

Humble servants, fear nothing. Just work.

Enlighten the anguished and afflicted hearts, with loving patience. Receive the doubts of minds still confused by unnecessary attachment to the form, time and space in which they live.

You must have the same patience with these creatures that we have had with you over the millennia. Your cup is full, serve it to your fellow man.

We’ll shall meet again at the aforementioned opportunity, as we will all be present guiding and protecting you.

09/15/2001

37- Towards the Light

Beloved children! Within you resides the Light of all knowledge. Your journey on Earth aims to favor the reunion with the Flame of Life that animates creatures.

Many people will undertake a kind of obstacle course, overcoming each other in a great effort to retake the lost time wasted on past mistakes.

Heavy stones must be removed from the path to clear the path of earthly man on his journey of spiritual growth. However, we have been saying over the last few decades that you should not lose heart, as you are being assisted and your

strength is constantly renewed, providing the conditions for you to overcome yourselves.

Be courageous and brave and recover the elevation you need to receive the blessings of reintegration into your worlds of origin. But, above all, have faith in God's Love.

All, without distinction, will be offered enlightenment and the opportunity to be freed from the lower, three-dimensional karmic cycle, but not everyone will know how to take advantage of it.

Be you, souls free from attachment to the temporal earthly forms to take flight toward the Light.

Your Master,

10/04/2001

38 - You are not on Earth to delight in facilities

My sons and my daughters! Great has been the effort to reunite you all.

Dear brothers! Separated for millennia, today you have managed to once again constitute a "new family" in the circle drawn here, embracing one another as brothers.

You have left long paths of disagreements and pain behind you. New paths are presented to you, spirits in redemption, seeking in charity, the bricks capable of building the new being.

The peace that work brings you must nourish your soul, invigorating it for the new year that is beginning, with its struggles and difficulties, because that is how it must be.

Do not stray from the path, because you are living on Earth, a unique moment for humanity, and every effort we have made to reunite you again on the physical plane can never be repeated in the existence of this humanity. Therefore, you must be careful not to stray from your Group, from your Spiritual Family, because if the difficulties here bother you, it is because it is necessary so that you can grow as a spirit.

You are not on Earth to delight in the facilities and wonders that it offers, but rather to make up for lost time in the enjoyment of this earthly life, because to the spirit is given the opportunity for growth and evolution, and it is up to it to take advantage of each opportunity.

In view of the effort to join you, I place myself at your disposal to clarify any doubts that may exist in your minds or in your hearts.

Do not take back to your homes what you must say here.

May words not be silent, for the opportunity for the clarifications are given to you at this time.

Doubts often sour the heart, and it is important to clarify them at the appropriate time so that they do not ferment, grow and harm the work.

There are many doubts, desires to know the reasons for being gathered here in this family. I see lots of doubts in your minds. It takes courage to put them in the right moment, taking advantage of the opportunity for growth, not keeping pending issues that could later harm the work of the Group's life.

A companion says she does not feel part of this "spiritual family".

Ramatis: I assure you, sister that you belong to this spiritual family and any contrary feeling reveals the presence of debris covering this certainty, present within you. You cannot do it yet, but you will be able to, as soon as you remove each one. The work is slow and often painful, but it can be done. Here you have the physical structure of the House capable of receiving, supporting and lovingly guiding you.

Another companion is grateful for the opportunity to work, both at GESJ and at ASJ, and regrets the time lost, that is, the time she lost when she did not yet attend the House.

Ramatis: See brothers, that there are many seeds and the germination time is different for each one. In some gardens, we see fragrant flowers, exuding the scents that enchant all beings. In others, we see tiny leaves breaking through the darkness of the earth that awaits, while enveloping, protecting and supporting growth. "Come to Me," said Jesus, "all you who suffer, for you will be comforted."

Another companion says she feels insecure about evangelizing the children of ASJ, because she does not have a Pedagogy degree.

Ramatis: Little child! How many lives have you lived? Would you be able to answer this question for me? How do you know, then, that you have not yet had the opportunity to teach knowledge about such a subject: the practice of teaching? How little knowledge of the Spiritist Doctrine do you bring to your time.

Your fear is greater than your faith in the Doctrine you have chosen, and it is this fear that does not allow you access to the knowledge that is here. I assure you that you have already lived, not just one, but countless existences in which you have practiced teaching and guiding the little ones. Do not allow this fear to remain, preventing you from accessing all this experience that is there. If the Father grants you this opportunity to work in that place, and with those children, it is because you can do what is necessary for the moment.

Another companion asks: "Master, we came here to redeem our mistakes, from past lives, naturally. However, what will it be like for those who, still in this life, made serious mistakes and who have not yet had the opportunity or time to redeem themselves in this incarnation"?

Ramatis: All of you came to reincarnate on this planet to evolve. The redeeming exists, because in the process of evolution, mistakes are made and the rectification of these mistakes, according to Divine Justice, demands redemption, suffering, tears and pain. The opportunity awaits you to evolve, but man who becomes whole, aware of his purpose, seeks, as soon as possible, to rectify himself with the Law and grow.

Do not waste precious energy to work, in anxious expectation of the future, because God observes everything and grants everyone the opportunity, when the heart of a sincere man truly desires to change, to transform himself. Never, at any time, in any place, throughout the Universe, has anyone been denied the opportunity to grow.

No matter what the being, when it is observed that in his heart there is the slightest chance of change, the entire Universe manifests itself there, granting the opportunity for transformation. This is the moment that has been awaited and desired by all Spirituality, which works tirelessly to grant people the necessary conditions for this transformation to take place.

Do not worry, just focus on the achievement that is yours today, recognizing the elements necessary for your spiritual progress in the present situation. Continue firmly and courageously facing whatever comes, knowing that the harvest is yours and not your neighbor's.

Another companion, after making considerations about teaching at the Shelter and in the private schools where she teaches, asked where she was going wrong and how much she was demanding of people.

Ramatis: Serve with your heart, being charitable not only to your little ones. Be charitable also to adults who, one day, while still little, did not have the internal opportunity for change. They did not seek it; they did not find it. Wait, for the chance to be an instrument of the Father for this or that person, if it is allowed and if there is merit for those involved.

You also, do not waste your precious energy on work, exhausting yourself with issues that are not yours to solve, since you have only one role, and only one role. Fulfill it and you will be contributing to the whole.

Be kind not only to those little ones you are responsible for educating. Be charitable to the adults around you as well, because they often require more charity from your hearts than a room full of needy children, whose physical difficulties make them restless and rebellious.

Finally, a companion asks if, in 2002, will continue working at ASJ.

Ramatis: Did any worker in this House decide that you would be there? Wasn't it your little sister herself who chose that? Well, the choice will once again be yours. And so, each day, when you wake up, you will be able to choose whether or not to be in the work you are doing today.

For each one of you, this choice shall occur every day, every hour, every minute. May the future difficulties not determine your choices, but rather, the firmness of your spirits in progress may define, within you, the paths you wish to follow.

As you have seen, our presence among you is not intended to bring embarrassment or destructive reprimands. We are with you, whether manifested or not, with the sole objective of lovingly supporting you on your journey, serving as your support so that you may rise again and continue confidently and serenely.

May the blessings of Master Jesus reach you. We wish Peace to you and your families.

Margarida: *May it be so!*

Ramatis: I would also like to ask you for a moment to tell you that we are here and remain present throughout this period because we have found in you the open door of hearts, so that this energy from Above, through the addition of the Father's Mercy, may be anchored in the physical plane.

For us, your resistance, lucidity, firmness, work, dynamism and courage represent the anchoring energy that allows so many incarnating beings access to the Greater Light, which comes from Above and reaches you abundantly. If this were not the case, we would not be here manifested in matter, in the form of this House and, permanently, in the form of messages that reach you.

We also thank this spirit who fulfills, in matter, the commitment made to us, in the spiritual plane, in a rare example of courage and coherence (referring to Margarida).

May your presence also represent an example for all who live with you, day-by-day.

Margarida: *Thank you very much, Master, for your kind words!*

Ramatis: I greet you, in the name of the Light! There are many Beings present and who vibrate in prayer for you, all friends and brothers, workers in the Vineyard of Master Jesus. At this moment, they are mentally united, in prayers to the Highest. An enormous light opens in the Earth's atmosphere and strong energy reaches you, an increase of the Father's Mercy.

Be you courageous warriors!

Peace on all the planetary quadrants!

May Peace be in your hearts!

12/22/2001

39 - Time is unknown to us

My children! When we warned you that the battles would intensify, it was not in vain. The Malevolent Forces are gaining ground in the profane world and the fierce hatreds feed on bloodshed.

The fate of men is sealed and there will be no truce on Earth until everything is accomplished.

Take care that your souls remain firm in service, for the path you have chosen no longer allows for desertion. Those who wanted to desert have already done so. The path is one way.

Fight more and more is what remains for you. This is the task chosen by the rebels of the past, in an attempt to redeem themselves, in the face of the strong waves of revolt, against the One Who Is all and can do all.

Grow up, dear souls, and awaken from your childish dreaming and from earthly innocence. The Universal Forces await you for the “final battle”.

Medium: *Are you, Master Ramatis?*

Ramatis: Yes. Haven't you sensed it?

Medium: *Yes. However, I wanted confirmation.*

Ramatis: Seek to develop the beneficial force of discernment so that your spirits can discern between good and evil, even if evil presents itself in the disguised form of good, in a fortuitous, weak and transitory manner.

“Malevolent Forces” envelop the earthly Orb in shadows and, soon, there will be little Light left to radiate over humanity. Never, ever, doubt that the pure Love of Master Jesus reigns supreme over the Darkness. If it is so, it is because it must be so.

Therefore, let it be so!

Margarida: *How much longer?*

Ramatis: **As you know, the time is unknown to us. The pressure shall continue and always increase.** When the Father gives his authorization, everything shall be done. Do not doubt that you are already living in that period of pain and gnashing of teeth, declared as “Apocalyptic”.

Behold, the Sublime Love of God hovers over you. Never forget.

End of energy for contact.

06/21/2002

40- What was hidden must be revealed

Sisters, Peace in your hearts!

You have been fulfilling, with wisdom and determination, the guidance entrusted to you.

As beloved disciples, you have been treading the paths that lead those aspiring to progress and conquest of wisdom.

Humanity has a great need for words of guidance and comfort, but still needs acts of faith and courage able to awaken, within each creature, the same force that generates Light.

Many are the achievements and doors have been opened, and now we come to present you another task that shall bring enlightenment and understanding to humanity, opening yet another door to hearts, hardened by selfishness, pride, and lack of love.

For the good of those who will hear about the Intraterrestrial Beings, it is necessary to divulge these messages to all those able to hear them, because this is how the Father wanted everyone on earth, in the final phase of the Planetary

cycle to hear about and understand all the things that, until then, only a few ones knew and understood.

What was hidden must be revealed. We do not impose this task on you, we simply invite you to, once again, to be bearers of the words of Light and Love that flow abundantly over earthly humanity, revealing to mankind the existence of blessed Brothers, morally, spiritually and technologically advanced in relation to terrestrial beings inhabiting the equally advanced intraterrestrial cities in the Planet Earth, where the way of life, aspirations and conduct express the great vibratory content to which those souls are attuned.

The terrestrial people need to know that many spirits who once inhabited on Earth now inhabit the intraterrestrial cities where make their home, while on the surface they are considered missing, lost or dead.

Many questions in your minds. What do you want to know?

***Margarida:** We would like to have more detailed information about life in intraterrestrial cities.*

Ramatis: indeed, we know very well that the working conditions are not the most favorable and are far from those originally planned. However, I assure you that with the determination and tenacity demonstrated in the work carried out so far, this Group is able to carry out the task as necessary and planned, as well as for the other works that were transmitted in favor of the current humanity.

It is also true that the attacks of evil, in an attempt to interrupt the process of revelation have already begun and tend to worsen throughout the development of the work, and for this very reason, discipline, dedication, courage and obedience are essential.

We remain with you during the period of transcription of the necessary information that, later, should represent answers to the questions formulated by you, as has been the case with the other works. There is only this Presence, but others will be constantly approaching you, helping you to understand the process of construction of this work (referring to the book “Cidades Intraterrenas – O despertar da humana” [Intraterrestrial Cities – The Awakening of Humanity]).

***Margarida:** May God help us so that we can fulfill this new task satisfactorily, as we have done the others, despite our limitations and difficulties.*

Ramatis: God has done so! We count on your courage and determination, as well as on the other members of GESH (Shama Hare Study Group). What will be most important is discipline and obedience in face of the attacks of evil that, every way, wants to abort this birth.

It is necessary that the bond that unites you as a Group be more cohesive and strengthened so that the “workers of darkness” do not find even the smallest opening. May the efforts contrary to the Light be reflected in the force field that you develop and follow your destiny, since it is absolutely not necessary to interrupt their journey, since they walk on the path of the Moon and nothing should interrupt the path of those who tread the path of Light.

Margarida: *Master, if it is possible, I would like you to comment on X's domination over Sister Y, and also on W's animism. What do you advise me?*

Ramatis: Keep them away. If the seed of my Love, planted in them finds the prepared ground, it shall germinate and they will do everything possible to return to the family to which they belong. Otherwise, it is best for them to stay away until they can learn and cultivate the gift received in this existence.

Margarida: *Does it mean that I should talk to both of them and keep them away from mediumistic work for a while?*

Ramatis: There is no need to keep them away permanently, just to see if they feel the "loss of something precious". And if they do, check whether they wish to return, changing themselves and acting as those who follow the path of the Master, whom they serve.

Margarida: *Your answer was not very clear to me. So, I ask: will the separation of both companions be only from consultations or from the entire mediumship meeting?*

Ramatis: If a wound is open, could you treat only half of it? In order for it to be cured, it demands a little more, in addition to the lesion, cleaning the area around the wound, applying the necessary medicines and, immediately after, dressing it. And, even so, in many cases, preventive vaccination is necessary to avoid contamination of the entire organism.

Margarida: *Could they contaminate other companions, if measures are not taken?*

Ramatis: The poison spreads and if it has not reached more people, it is because the minds remain balanced and in tune with the work of charity. If this were not the case, others would have already been contaminated. However, we are present, following and monitoring each attack of evil.

May the disciples remain attentive in their service, attuned only to the work of assistance, for there are many who suffer and need help. Every day of your earthly time, more and more disoriented and lost spirits emerge from abysmal regions, in a complete state of moral decomposition, needing work and help all the time.

Work while you sleep, and even when you are awake, you are active, as you have been doing. We need determined and courageous hands that work and serve, according to the Laws of the Gospel of Jesus.

You must understand that nothing more matters at the moment, than the immense work of rescue and alert sent to humanity, by Mercy of the Father, through the Sublime Love of the One who leads us all from Above, the Divine Master Jesus, Coordinator of all and any activity of spiritual assistance, from the simplest and smallest tasks to the most complex, time-consuming and dangerous. His Kind Heart commands everything; He feeds everyone with His Infinite Love and it is to Him that, in response, we must work and offer our sweat and fatigue.

We have long been preparing disciples who should, at this moment, receive the task presented to us, but fear was greater. Fear of failure, which is failure itself, kept them away from the blessed task.

So, be you last-minute workers, warriors of the Light embracing, with gratitude and courage, the task presented to you and, ignoring the cries of protest, hatred, the attacks of destruction and looks of disapproval, be faithful disciples and fulfill your task until the end, revealing to humanity the existence of intraterrestrial life on earth. Unveil, once again, what is hidden from ignorant eyes of the inhabitants of this planet and wait, only from the spirits of Light, for the recognition and appreciation of the task accomplished. Disconnect yourselves from worldly criticism and move forward, for the task will be hard.

Margarida: *We will use all our effort, good will, love and respect to accomplish the task at hand.*

Ramatis: I will be a little closer to you, because messages will need to be transmitted during the work planned by everyone, when it will be necessary to define the discipline of earthly time, the moments in which we will be gathered for the necessary dictation.

Margarida: *And what about the sister? Will she be able to return to work?*

Ramatis: He, who embraces a job must be aware that the Light that embraces is a chosen path and that, once you are away from this path, countless opposing forces advance in an attempt to rupture and distance you from your spiritual core, making your separation definitive with the breaking of the bond. You who are brothers, faithful disciples and workers of this Group must take special care.

Do not allow evil to infiltrate among you and tear a brother away from your Group, because once you are away, it will be difficult to return. You must establish, within yourself, enormous strength, capable of breaking the countless obstacles and shackles cast by the “Evil”, because they know how to apply force to keep a worker of the Light away.

Never underestimate the enemy, because, as long as it presents himself as an enemy of the Light, with all the strength of his pride and arrogance, with all the strength of his selfishness and hatred that runs through his heart, he will work to assure the thesis that God is wrong.

Poor children! Poor children!...

“Sister Q” needs to read. Instruct her to read the works of the Master who speaks to you, and let us verify, after incessant reading, what is in her soul. And if, by chance, she seeks you out, thirsty for work, open the door for her and offer her, once again, the opportunity to serve, confirming her as a child who often lets opportunities pass by and, if they do not embrace them, a new opportunity takes a long time to appear.

Margarida: *Our doors are open to this sister. We would like have her with us...*

Ramatis: Instruct her in reading the works. I will be present, nourishing her heart with the memories of the commitment made.

Margarida: *Could she start by reading the book “Mediumship?”*

Ramatis: She can start wherever she wants, my sister. I will be present.

Margarida: *Thank you, my Brother!*

Ramatis: If the brothers have any further questions, I am at your disposal, because the task that has begun shall involve everyone. Some questions arise and, although they are individual, I will answer them in advance.

Sacrifices may come. Do not question them, because they are part of the work now presented. Sacrifices will be required of you, similar to those you already make at certain times and on occasions of greater detachment from “earthly things”, of detachment from material ties, of elevation of the soul before the Infinite. A companion speaks of GESJ of Salvador-BA. It has only one medium, once a week, and on Tuesdays he develops “Reik”. He Asks Master Ramatis if he should continue this line of work.

Ramatis: Son, the strength of your work lies in obeying the guidelines set forth by the “Mother House”, from where all the groups linked to this spiritual family originated. All the procedures of the Group, desirous of progress and sincere work in charity and love, must follow the guidelines of the one who, on earth, represents the Greater Force of this family group. There is much to be done, I assure you, with courage and boldness. We must move forward and help. Many afflicted people knock on your door. Open it, meditate and act.

You can do it.

Another companion asks about GESJ of Jacaraípe-ES.

Ramatis: Obedience, cunning and prudence. These are the guidelines we offer you at this time.

Margarida: *Once again, thank you, Master Ramatis, for the guidance received. May God bless you all!*

Ramatis: With your eyes fixed on the horizon and on the Light that guides you, continue always serving. Do not look back because, with each step taken, you cannot go back. The time you spend looking back, you lose the opportunity to take a sure step forward. With your eyes fixed on the horizon, continue, serving the Light that guides you.

May the Infinite Love of Master Jesus support and bless you always.

09/07/2002

41- Magic [4]

After talking so much about Magic, once we asked our dear Master Ramatis what Magic was.

He gave us this “lesson”:

Magic is transformation. It is the manipulation of energies existent in the Universe, generating energies capable of acting in different ways. It consists of what you call, Magic on earth.

The word derives from Greek prefix, which means rotation, movement, manipulation. Magic, therefore, results from movement of energies with specific purposes.

In the Universe, everything is Magic, because the Universal Cosmic Forces move in constant cycles, which purpose is creation. **As a result of natural movement of these forces, life is obtained, and then this is, the Magic called Pure or White.**

All movement promoted by man, in order to distort or circumvent the designs of the Father, or even His Natural Laws, is force being manipulated in a direction contrary to life. **There is an absence of Light, therefore this Magic is called Black.**

***Medium:** Master, my mind feels very uncomfortable when I hear about this subject. It is, in a way, difficult to capture your thoughts. What is happening to me?*

Ramatis: Do not worry. It is your conscience that stands in the way of painful memory of so many “magic” practices. In the past. Human and animal sacrifices, in the desire to dominate. As Mayans, you were gathered in a “Satanic Brotherhood”, worshipping “Dark Gods”, fed with the blood of young virgins.

As Romans, you were rival sorcerers, acting in isolation, manifesting the selfish and individualistic side of the distorted gift. Many of you fought among yourselves, competing in favor of pharaohs and important figures of powerful courts.

Thoughts and actions promoting rituals of attacks, creation of potions and attempts at poisoning. If today you are the target of so many attacks, it is because, having lifted the veil of the past, not so long ago, you were the ones to instigate each other with the unruly practice of Magic.

And you, little Margarida, whom I personally initiated, as a beloved daughter, into the mysteries of Magic, have been making many mistakes and provoking the errors that have thrown you into the situation that, as you well know, you have been rescuing in this existence. After much effort and careful planning by the Lords of Karma, we have managed to bring together the main characters involved in the follies of Magic, offering you opportunity for a beneficent rescue.

Work, all of you, unpretentiously, shedding the bitter taste of the negative energies that reach you, always remembering that the waves of selfishness and passion for power that dominated you in the past return to you. See that today, instead of selfishness, it is charity that moves you and, instead of desire for power, anonymity sustains you.

Firm and courageous, as you have always been, you will move the powerful forces of the soul, making them what they were before were transformed by Magic.

[4]. Read the work of Ramatis: Redemption Magic, psychographed by beloved Medium Hercílio Maes.

11/31/2002

42- You are not the only inhabitant of the Universe

There are many high-level intraterrestrial cities on earth, where people already have understanding and knowledge and working in favor of the planet. We describe the main ones in the book *"Intraterrestrial Cities – The Awakening of the Humanity"*.

Humans urgently need to abandon the fixed idea that are the only inhabitants of the Universe. A childish idea that can no longer be accepted by the humblest earthly inhabitant, as the New Age that is coming.

These terrestrial brothers must know that the intraterrestrial cities have contributed significantly to their existences. If this were not the case, the planet would have already become unbalanced in the Universe.

Understand and change, once and for all, the childish mentality that you have practiced for millennia. This humanity is late to wake up.

Changes always occur in your existences, but you refuse to wake up from the illusion that you have built for your world.

The intraterrestrial brothers extend their hands to you. Extend yours too and build a solid future of blessings and peace.

Peace forever!

01/18/2003

43 - Planet Earth, laboratory of many races

Beloved daughters! **The beloved planet Earth is a laboratory of many races, coming from various points of the infinite Universe, arriving on the planet for difficult transformations. The great miscegenation of souls, in the millennial nights has been giving opportunities for progress to all.**

The majority of fallen ones in the past have readjusted themselves to the Law, returning to their planet of origin or remaining on Earth, seeking to help those who still fear in waking up and also those who, already awake are about to free themselves.

It is up the time for choices has ended, in the opposite direction to the ascending spiritual progress. The planet cries out for renewal and for peace.

A new cycle of Light breaks through the door of the night of darkness, expelling, for the time being, those who are not compatible with the New House, the Renewed Earth.

In the final moments, the warnings, in large luminous signs, call the sleeping consciences and, the word Love, kept in the few hearts of those who have faith, expands, in search of those who perhaps want to change.

I leave you Peace.

01/18/2003

44 - The Paths that he walked

Here I am and, without delay, you must receive the guidance that I bring you.

The earthly man delays attached to the illusions of material life, tormented by vain, transitory attachments, to the detriment of the eternal and perennial truths of the immortal spirit. It is up to you, as you well know, to announce to the world the good news of redemption and the paths of renewal for those who are eager to move forward, beyond material life, cultivating spiritual life.

He, who wishes to be happy must leave upon the Earth the blessed perfume of charitable works of aid and relief for those who need the support of healthy minds, kind and pure hearts, and detached souls.

Humanity still lingers in the torments of vain war that, at no time, has been capable of offering men that for which they desperately fight, because the physical body does not know the real meaning of happiness and what this humanity understands as happiness is only the transitory illusion of matter.

Come and discover the Light of the Deep and Blessed Love of Master Jesus.

He, who truly wants to be free, he must follow the paths that He walked and detach himself from material goods, from unhealthy affections and develop within himself, pure and sincere Love for others. To love others as yourself is to do to them what you would want them to do to you. This is the only way.

The real war that must be faced as soon as possible, is against the retrograde Forces that insist on dragging human beings into the deep and dark abyss of negativity, of vile and childish feelings.

Ignorant beings provokers of disorder on Earth!

Look within yourselves and will only see darkness, for it is into this darkness that you are plunging and into it dragging so many other indecisive, weak souls, still subject to manipulation.

Do not be fooled: your actions are decisive in determining the future that you deserve. If you immerse yourself in darkness, it will be into darkness that you will emerge in the future and within it you will struggle until, after much suffering, you find your own Light, stifled by pride, ambition and selfishness. Even after spending a long time immersed in the darkness of your own inner world, which you are cultivating in these times, you must surrender to the Greater Light and make Light shine in your souls. You are, therefore, only postponing the moment when you must submit yourselves to the Greater Will of the Sovereign Father, who guides everything.

If humanity lives like this today, it is because the Father allows it so that each earthly creature can finally choose a new life or return to the same cycle and primary principle to which it was subjected 28,000 years ago.

This is a decisive moment for each creature incarnated on this planet and also for those who are no longer incarnated, because many are invited to work and few are capable of listening to the call.

Armies made up of beings emerging from darkness are advancing upon the Earth, and along with them, the wave of despair is advancing that will reach a large part of this humanity: unprepared souls, devoid of faith, unaware of hope. Those in whom there is still a tiny flame to illuminate the little faith, the little hope and the still lucid mind, make an effort to reach the angelic vibrations that are pouring over you so that you can cling to them and rise from the abyss into which you are about to fall. And in those where faith persists and hope fed by work still vibrates, feed them each day, with more strength, so that they can be shared and exemplified for those deprived of the Light.

To those who are given much, much will also be expected, for nothing in the Universe is in vain. And if you are receiving much, it is so that you can share it with many others. If you do not do so, you will be held accountable before the Father. No human being can receive without the responsibility to share, for they are small parts of the whole and you belong to Him, as brothers. Therefore, you must correspond in your attitudes, thoughts and feelings. May you be better and more elevated each day, and may the confrontation of your egos leave you victorious, abandoning the superficiality of the transitory, in replacement of the “Greater Self”, which hovers over all things.

Come and unite with the sounds of the Universe, for life pulsates in each creature and it is in this rhythm of pulsating life that you must guide yourselves to continue advancing, overcoming and breaking the barriers that separate you from the Infinite. To all, little pupils, including those who are not here, I pour out my blessings and call on you not to lose heart, for small reasons. **The moment you are living is for work, dedication and austerity so that the future may be fulfilled.** May your life be filled with eternal happiness. May you receive the blessings spoken by the Master who guides you and who brought you all together.

We are one family, a tiny cell of the Universal Family, and as brothers, let us tune our minds and hands. Minds that study and elevate themselves through the power of understanding; hands that work and elevate themselves through the Power of Love, transformed into an attitude of helping others. Minds and hands at service of the Father, this is what you must be from now on.

Whoever wishes to ask, may do so.

***Margarida:** Brother, is the “being” we will face in battle today, and who was seen through the channels, a thought-form or a human being who has already fallen so far, appearing to be a formless animal?*

Ramatis: You have guessed correctly, because the channels that interconnect us are tuned in and thus will become ever closer and clearer. It is a thought-form constructed by the one you fought, the “Black Knight”, and others who, over time, joined him in less worthy service of slavery and domination of man over man, of spirit over spirit.

***Margarida:** Could you clarify a doubt for us: Is Ashtar Sheram the same Being that the Catholic Church calls “Archangel Michael”?*

Ramatis: There are lots of names given to the Spirits of Light who, for millennia, have accompanied your humanity and surrounded it with the care and guidance necessary for collective advancement and progress. It is the same being, with different names manifesting itself in the way that most pleases the communicator, but it is a formless Spark of Light, which makes itself present wherever and whenever it wants, constantly at service of the Father. **Commander Ashtar Sheram for you incarnating ones, who need the name to recognize the vibration of the spirit that manifests itself.**

May the Peace of Christ flood your hearts with courage, strength and fearlessness for the battle that you will face today, once again, in the name of Jesus.

Referring to the book "Intraterrestrial Cities – The Awakening of the Humanity", I would like to thank you for the work that has been done, which has not yet been completed, but the most substantial part of transferring ideas from astral plane to physical plane was done as planned, although without the fluency and clarity that would have been ideal.

However, given the difficulties and desertions of workers, we have concluded that the result obtained is above what was initially anticipated as a simple work, since much information was incorporated during the course of the work, thanks to the Father's Mercy, in recognition of the dedication and effort of the small Group.

United, you have achieved the conditions to receive a little more than what was originally planned to be sent to you. **Your humanity will receive a greater benefit by recognizing in this work, the realities of intraterrestrial life that you are still unaware of, some out of ignorance, others out of fear, and still others out of pride in recognizing how little of the Science you do not know and defend on earth.**

The result will, in fact, be a great commotion among your people. May it be so, because from this commotion a new consciousness will be born in many people. And it is the same wind that spreads the seeds and makes them travel long paths, until, falling on fertile soil, they germinate, grow and bear good fruit that, in turn, will continue the cycle of life.

May it be so! And so it will be because this is the Father's Will. I leave you in the Peace of Christ.

Hail the Force! Hail the Light of the Great Master Jesus!

04/16/2003

45 - Encounter of Light

Clairvoyance: In a sublime moment, Master Ramatis turns to the projection of Master Jesus and says:

Lord! Here are my pupils whom I have managed to gather around the Love for You. Bless them, Gentle Jesus, so that may find strength for the final journey.

Master Jesus then answers:

Strong and Brave Ramatis! Behold, your children advance with the Banner of Love in their hands, and it is this Love from you that washes away their weaknesses and past crimes.

May they be firm and fearless, for there is no one who can hurt any of them!

And thus ended this unforgettable vision.

GESJ – Vitoria-ES, 2nd semester of 2003

46 - Do not miss the train of the evolution

Blessed Jesus, Master of Peace and Light!

Sisters, this is a moment to bear witness to faith. The bile spilled from insane minds contaminates the unprepared, and even those who should have erected the wall of faith for today's clashes fall due to lack of resistance, unprepared, deluded.

My disciples! Do not miss the train of evolution. Stop pain and suffering. Work today as if the end were imminently near.

Those who fall due to lack of faith and useless attachments will find themselves defenseless on the frontiers of what is and what should be.

For centuries, we have sought to reunite you and as much as we wish to see everyone with firm steps, many of them still insist on keeping their hands and knees on the ground.

Work more and more for your own progress in order to keep your minds lucid and your hearts open to the Light.

Only those who remain sincere at work will be able to achieve the victory of the objective programmed by the Hosts of Light.

Peace forever!

09/26/2003

47- Disciplining the mind by practicing the Christian help

People seek easy ways out of daily tribulations, reluctant to accept their share of suffering. They refuse the redemptive test, run away penetrating labyrinths built by their own minds.

They waste time and energy, generously concentrated and offered for urgent renewal. They postpone paying overdue debts and delay the vibrational adjustment able to lead them to the higher spheres.

When they objectivity lose, they surrender themselves only to material life without higher purposes and end their existence bringing to the astral plane the same pains and sufferings as when they immersed themselves in the flesh.

Children, wake up to take advantage of this blessed opportunity!

Discipline your mind in the fraternal practice of Christian assistance and channel the sublime energies you receive from Above to others, because they do not belong to you, but you will be held accountable for the purpose that was given to them.

Work consciously, because work without present consciousness produces nothing, except more karmic entanglement.

11/09/2003

48 - Be strong, my children!

It will be difficult for you, united in a single heart, loving and just like that of the Beloved Gentle Rabbi, cannot free you from ties that bind you to your path.

We have been guiding long time ago. Continue following His footsteps. It is time for you to finally free yourselves from matter.

Come to us, in the New Earth.

Be courageous in facing your weaknesses. Get rid of your desires and reach the Spheres of Light that are thrown over you, so that you grow safe and confident.

Be strong, my children!

Forward, Warriors of Light!

Your Master Ramatis commands you, once again.

11/14/2003

49 - We do not want an unnecessary holocaust

Dear disciples! Here I am among you in this place through the projection of the Mother Ship.

We congratulate you on the work that you have been doing with such courage.

Humanity lives moments of horror and madness with such intensity that it does not wake up, ignoring that the answers for calls of Peace were brought by the Gentle Rabbi two thousand years ago and, up to now, it has not put into practice the simplest words of love for one's neighbor.

Humans are increasingly walking towards the deep and dark abyss, which will end when they wake up in the wild life of some primitive planet.

Beings of Light project work for the Earth, through their pupils, in order to dilute the dense energies, coming from abysmal depths and increased by influence of the approaching Intruding Planet. However, they are unable to materialize the projects that, for centuries, have been drawn up for the climax of the "Planetary Transition".

The Earth is seen enveloped by such a dense cloud suffocating even those in whose hearts, the flame of Love is born, fueling insanity in the unprepared and unwary who refuse to see that, only through Love, will be able to overcome the darkness built within themselves.

We have come to say that we are aware of the bitter and daily struggles, and of the consumption and exhaustion of your physical, emotional and spiritual strength.

Jesus gave Himself as a holocaust and little has changed since then. We do not want an unnecessary holocaust, because each spirit is mature enough to choose the path to follow.

The new opportunities offered are addition of Mercy from the Beloved Father, since He wants each of His children, Divine Spark, to build their own evolutionary path, within His Immutable Laws of Love and Fraternity through Work and Justice.

If beasts unleashed from endless abysses that populate the Earth, bother and manipulate human beings, it is because these allow it giving free rein to their inferior instincts, which should have controlled long ago.

Jesus weeps and laments this situation, but He knows that each one, in their own time, will awaken and even if His Loving and Just Heart desires, at all costs, that each one understands the moment and wakes up, He will not be able to do so if they do not wish to wake up. He loves them and continues, through His Powerful Loving Mind, to lead them wherever they are, because they are His sheep and it does not matter the moment, because one day they will be led back to His fold.

The Dark Forces will attack you with greater intensity. Those who work with you must be aware of each person's role, responsibility of their thoughts, words and actions in the progress of the group, because each hesitation or doubt will bring imbalance, causing cracks and fissures through which the Forces that seek to bring you down can penetrate.

You have enough energy to carry out lots of planned tasks. However, your greatest wear and tear is due to the abandonment of hands that should be completing the chain, sustaining it at this time when the broken physical body cries out for rest and a slowdown in activities. If they give up, they burden those who remain, and in this case, it is your sister.

We know that many of those who accompany you today are still unprepared in the journey, incapable of assuming great responsibility, as they would not know how to conduct themselves in the face of such a constant threat.

Those who were prepared for many existences, like you, have abandoned the service and find themselves lost with the crowd on earth and, no matter how much we fight to rescue them, they will not have the strength to resume the work as planned. They will be unable to face the crowd that, thirsty, attacks the Centers of Light daily.

Discipline, obedience and work.

The energy of this communication ends. Keep the certainty, within your hearts, of our constant presence among you, guiding and protecting you, through the river of tears that is the Earth, at this moment.

The Forces of Light work incessantly in the search for the transformation of the greatest number of souls so that the New Land may flourish with souls transformed into flowers of Light and Love.

Blessed is Jesus, the Greatest Master!

11/26/2003

50- Every face has two sides

Beloved daughters! Divine Providence has offered you an opportunity of work and ascension.

In the same way, the “opposing forces” intending to hinder or perhaps interrupt, the process, since says the Law that every face has two sides. We present to you, the side of light, radiating upon human consciousness; the opposite side is of Shadow, clouding the vision of those seeking the liberating force of enlightenment.

Both antagonistic forces confront each other in the incarnating man who carries in his core, the Light, primordial source of life, and the “Shadow”, in a group of errors.

To carry out this work is to confront your past and present time; it is to stir up the depths of the soul; it is to clean each edge, making the awakened Light of each one shine brightly and softly.

Only the union of your burning flames may provide the necessary light to break the advance of “Shadow” that seeks to shadow the generosity of your work.

***Medium:** Master, I did not understand what you said in the last paragraph. Apparently, everything is going well among us.*

Ramatis: It is not quite the case. There was an interruption in the current, without you noticing.

***Medium:** Could you tell us about that?*

Ramatis: More important than enlightening you is to correct your connection. **You well know that you are not yet the Angels of Light that supposed to be, but rather, candidates chosen by my heart to rise from past of shadows to Eternal Light.** Therefore, be tolerant to your mistakes that represent and identify the reliefs of the soul that must be polished by true and reciprocal love.

Be courageous, not only when facing the perverse creatures, but to face yourselves with same determination in order to see the masks of bad will and pride disfigured.

Do not be afraid, work! Do not cry, polish yourselves!

11/30/2003

51- They wait the least opening to infiltrate unbalanced energies

Margarida, here is your Master speaking to you.

You have worked hard; which repercussion makes wave the Black Flag of those who attempt to overcome the Forces of Good.

Ignoring the Divine Wisdom, they give themselves over to insane rebellions and command armies against you seeking to break your steps.

Our Inexhaustible Force of Energy and Light envelopes you, forcing the barriers and giving you the protection for execution of the task of taking to each incarnating being at the present moment, the message of hope able to sustain lots of peoples in moments of pain.

You cannot see yet the result of the work carried out in so many unprepared, scattered and deluded minds due to the density of matter. Then, you cannot see, however, we assure you that in many minds you have been planting the seed of hope, which at the right time will germinate, taking strong root, serving as a support for all who fertilize and water it with love and faith.

The armies of darkness advance against you, but do not fear, go ahead fearlessly spreading as much as you can, in a demonstration of faith and firm conviction in the work you do.

In the face of the attacks by the dark ones, do not retreat even a single step, giving room for doubt to settle in the unsuspecting minds about the veracity of facts that we have been presenting to you, because they are waiting for the least opening to infiltrate the unbalancing energies. May they encounter the resistance and hardness of the rock that, created to evolve, follows its course, life after life, without depriving itself of the role that is its due in each existence, thus fulfilling the Greater Design.

Go, wherever is necessary, to spread the work, focusing your words on the sense of reaching every creature, who, if available, listens to it and allows the sublime vibrations of Divine Love in their minds and lodge there, until its germination becomes possible.

Spread more and more the good news. Persevere in the work that you are currently doing, even with all the difficulties.

May patience find a place and perseverance overcome the current barriers and obstacles. Rise above the vicissitudes, because, to those who have faith, everything is possible.

May the Peace of Master Jesus be with you forever in your life!

03/05/2004

52 - You are living in a serious moment

Disciples! Peace in Jesus, Focus of Light to sustain you in your planetary existence!

Pay attention to the serious moment you are living. Hordes of “beasts” are stalking you. **Fierce struggles on both planes of life force your physical bodies to multiply their strength, beyond their limits, to guarantee life and complete tasks.**

I will be closer to you, as well as the Light workers, linked to you in these important tasks of “the end of the planetary cycle”.

Keep your thoughts connected to ours, in tune with the Planning from Above, and continue, with firm steps, in the decision-making and attitudes to carry out the tasks that fall to you, with a minimum spending of energy.

We remain with you until the end.

From the Master who loves you.

08/21/2004

53 - Divulge more and more messages! Humanity needs to wake up

Disciples! Jesus, the Greatest Manifestation of Love on Earth, urges you to work and, in response to this call, you have been implementing the Greatest Plans in the material world.

You have begun a new stage. Now, the spreading live divulgation [5], exposing yourselves to the eyes of the world. Get ready! Many beings will seek you out in disbelief; others will seek miracles; many others will seek mockery.

Stay in tune with the High Spheres and feel you will feel the vibrations of those who appear and you will know their intentions in advance.

You will be more exposed, but be sure that the “protection” we provide you is sufficient to accomplish the task.

We remain with until the end.

Spread more and more the messages! Humanity needs to wake up!

Your Master who loves you,

[5] Note: For some time, by superior request, we gave lectures in other cities, such as: Salvador-BA, Recife-PE, São Paulo-SP, Rio de Janeiro-RJ, as well as in the interior of Espírito Santo and Bahia State.

09/18/2004

54 – Continue divulging

Beloved children! Go and spread, was the request we addressed to you.

You were faithful servants and, through hard work, you spread as much as you could.

A new stage invites to you in spirituality, when you will see our voices reflected at greater distances, making dormant hearts and minds vibrate, awakening them with an invitation to the Light.

From your words, the sublime vibrations of the Master's Love will pour forth. You will be His vehicles as were so many Prophets, disseminators of the Good News.

Stay united in faith and Christian service, and may the strength of Master Jesus accompany forever.

10/01/2004

55 - Jesus, He, who is the way

Blessed are the afflicted, for they shall be comforted.

Blessed are the meek, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven.

Brothers, the path you must follow to achieve the much desired evolution is found in the sublime lessons of the Gospel of Jesus, who alone, is the Way, illuminated by His Words Supreme Life in the Light, freed at last, from the incarnation wheels of the polishing suffering.

Believe me, brothers, only by practicing the Gospel of Jesus, by facing the inner darkness, illuminating it by practicing love one another as the Father loves you, will you be able to climb a step on the ladder of progress toward perfection. Otherwise, the violent waves of planetary transformation will arrive and find you still immersed in the darkness of yourselves.

Take advantage of the few moments that remain to choose new paths that will bring you progress, **since the day will come when choices will no longer be possible, because the forces of events will lead you to regeneration or stagnation and repetition of lessons, in yet another planetary cycle on another planet, through suffering.**

The opportunity to change your lives is in your hands.

The accelerated time will not wait much longer for the decision. Stretch out your hands and actively participate in the construction of your future, leaving behind the ills that weigh on the Divine Accounting. Only through work, for the benefit of those in need, and in the effort of inner change, you reach the higher worlds.

Jesus is the Way, Truth and Life.

02/01/2005

56 - About Fatima's Revelation

Dear daughters! May the Light from the Highest be poured upon you, molding your soul with the Sublime Love of Master Jesus.

We are here to recall the moments of lost communication, when I spoke to you about the "Third Revelation of Fatima", which should be published to all humanity so that it could prepare, in due time, for the moral and spiritual renewal, capable of elevating creatures above the material and illusory life.

If at that moment, foreseen by the Higher Spirituality, there had been the consent of those responsible in the matter and disclosed in accordance with the Greater Planning, many beings today would have a clearer vision of spiritual life. **The Body of the Church itself, consenting to the disclosure of the revelations that we have been with you, would greatly increase the faith of so many who have allowed themselves to be guided by the dictates chosen by the Greater Magistrate on Earth**, and thus, the Institution erected by men would also redeem many of its debts, acquired throughout existences of deviations and inclinations towards evil.

Unfortunately, voices have fallen silent in the face of the redemptive task.

However, no force is capable of silencing the Voice from Above, and since it cannot find the vehicle initially planned for its manifestation, it seeks other means to achieve its greater objective, independent of the will of men and their interests or interference. Today, spread around the planet, countless creatures unveil the matter, accessing information from space, transmitting it to those who wish to advance and evolve.

Many people, planned by collective karma to find support for their growth in the Church's position, find themselves today distressed, lost, searching everywhere for the answer to their questions what should be ahead of you, according to your life plan.

The end of this Structure has come, which has incurred many debts and which should bring even more disturbances to all its followers who, surprised, will find themselves, when discover the fragility of their "conductors", upon realizing the criminal action of their henchmen, verifying that there is no extraordinarily pure creature there, as they have become accustomed, for convenience, to believe. Behold, the greatest disturbances will come and many beings, with unbalanced

and unprepared minds, will seek, madly, answers, becoming easy prey to the usurpers of peace, to those who take advantage of the misfortune of others.

It urges that everyone knows that this phase is also foreseen in the "transition planning" of this planet. It is necessary the minds that have prepared themselves extend their hands to those who suffer. Be charitable to your brothers, just as you would like them to be to you if the situation were reversed and yours were unbalanced and unprepared minds.

Do not judge or condemn childish souls, tied to transitory dogmas, since you too have been imprisoned by the short-sighted wisdom of those who cling to primary sects.

Be charitable, as all valiant warriors should be, and help as much as you can in the painful moments you will go through.

This is what we told you, in brief words, in past years, referring to the "Revelations of Fatima". Regarding this subject, we place ourselves at your disposal to clarify any questions that may be urgent or necessary.

Margarida: *I understand the Brother came now to tell us about part of the communication lost that day in Lençóis/ Chapada Diamantina-BA [6]; Is not it?*

Ramatis: This is what you have been doing, through the Disclosures, over the years, since the second half of 1996.

Margarida: Another thing that came to mind now is about the Pope's death and, consequently, the followers of the Catholic Church would be disturbed, with some disagreement within the Vatican.

Ramatis: You clearly understood the content of our communication. This is precisely what we are referring to. We are begging you to be charitable to those who may feel lost and helpless, seeing the "structure" in which they trusted the growth of their spirits collapse.

02/26/2005

[6] Note: In October 1997, we visited Chapada Diamantina-BA, for the first time. We stayed in Lençóis, a city in that region. And it was at the hotel, at 9:00 p.m., on a full moon night, that we received a long message from our dear and kind Ramatis = Master Kuthumi.

Unfortunately, despite being warned, we failed to record it, because the tape ran out and we didn't have another one on hand. About all that He said, and which wasn't recorded, the word "Fatima" and something related to the Revelations remained in my memory.

Only in 2005, we got what we had lost on that occasion, in the backlands of Bahia.

Today, on July 28, 2009, while reading again old messages, I found this one that we revealed to the public. See, on our website, Weekly Message nr. 566 and Disclosure nr.37.

57- Time is running out for you, even though is infinite.

May the Peace of the Lord be with you!

The events predicted for renewal of the planet and its transition from 3rd to 4th dimension are unfolding according to the predictions established by the dedicated hard-working Sidereal Engineers.

Over the millennia, we have been transmitting to human beings elevated notions capable of elevating them to the higher spheres of spiritual progress, even though they resist and show a desire to remain backward and tied to the harshness of matter. Believe it or not, the predicted transition will happen, and it does not depend on the faith that creatures place in the knowledge we have been transmitting. It is from sincere love that we have for each brother, a child of the same God whom we serve, that the strength of work is born, moving actions towards the awakening of dormant consciousnesses.

Time is running out for you, although it is infinite. It was condensed in the waiting of the incarnation circles to which you were subjected, by force of the acts practiced for endless centuries. And at the end of this time, a New Age dawns, where you will see the planetary Orb, called Earth, renewed in its material and spiritual body, no longer accepting, on its surface, the presence of inhabitants imprisoned by dense matter.

You see, around you, the transformations that civilizations go through, and surrender yourselves to the reality of constant mutation, which renews the scenarios of human life. Seek, through the understanding of past events, to build an understanding of the present that surrounds you and discern the future that you wish to achieve.

May your senses be opened by the Greater Force that advances upon the planet, inviting the children of God to elevation.

Do not wait for the One who will come! Rise up to Him, for He has long been waiting for you and watching over you.

Our brothers from distant planets and different Galaxies, are gathering at this moment, bringing you the advanced technologies that allow the communication of your consciousnesses with many other consciousnesses, spread throughout the planetary Orb. In all of them, the message of the transforming pain that will reach you runs through. It is likely that many will not listen and remain stunned by incessant appeals of carnal passions, however, there are many beings who seek and knock on the Father's door and, to them, we invite to enter to know the spiritual reality.

Come to us, brothers! Come to know your own history, so that you can rewrite it, now, happier and more profitable for the angelic asceticism that is your greatest destiny.

Hail to the Force that guides us! Hail to the Divine Master Jesus!

We leave you in the Peace of the Masters!

04/23/2005

58- Struggle to remain at higher levels

Humanity, enough of negligence and laziness! Take advantage of every second you have left on earth to rid yourselves of your ills.

The liberating truth will reach you, even if you do not want it, and you will recognize yourselves as incapable of the progress you think to have.

Enough of this fettering atavism! We do not want you to remain stuck in the mud of lower spheres. We want you to wake up and seek to accelerate your steps towards the Light.

Jesus must be the Flag hoisted on the planet, in your hearts and minds; and this will awaken the strength needed to propel you forward. Activate the inner dynamo, capable of generating the strength that will sustain you, through love for your neighbor in selfless work.

Only Jesus is the Way, Truth and Life. Why, once again, begin a new cycle of pain and suffering?

Do not allow yourselves to be stopped by the wave of negativity. Struggle to maintain yourselves at higher levels giving you the opportunity to be rescued by the Force of Light!

Join the Workers of the Last Hour as soon as possible, to deserve to rise to new dimensions of progress.

It depends only on you! You are the architects of your own progress.

Forward, brothers! Wake up, walk with firm steps towards spiritual ascension.

Peace forever!

04/26/2005

59 - Disciple or not; if you are, you serve

You have little time of life on Earth destined for a cleansing transformation.

Today, while many beings rejoice in the facilities found with the "Beast of the Apocalypse", other creatures, called by the Law of Karma, suffer, cry and turn to the Father, begging for opportunity for transformation.

May your hearts be serene when the "great hour" arrives, for everything perishes in the material world. But those connected to Christ will remain eternally.

Be, therefore, beloved children, those who will plant their spirits alongside the Army of Light, working and fighting until the end and at the beginning for the establishment of the Divine Kingdom on earth.

We will be more present with you when necessary, because every work built on the foundation of sincere love receives the powerful amalgam of Light in the

sedimentation of its astral and physical structures, becoming doubly protected from the insane, disturbing and vile attacks of the “dark phalanxes”.

Since the beginning of this year, you have seen the configuration projected through your channels (mediums) of the morbid and perfidious density, seeking to alter the safe and certain route. You have accompanied the procedures for reducing the energy of the devastating force of that malignant influence. We have now seen, at the end of this episode, the completion of the cleansing and capture of the wicked beings who insist, deluded as they are, on attacking the Forces of Light.

Poor creatures! Confused and backward have not even begun their journey of ascension. A long road awaits them.

You well know how painful, slow and hard it is to walk.

May the lessons learned in your memory serve you in the necessary moments to sympathize with those who are held back for a long time, in the pace of backwardness.

May your present reality confirm, before everyone, the determination to progress, demonstrating the necessary compassion and indispensable firmness in leading those for whom you are responsible: GESJ.

Our Spirit-Light is amalgamated in the structure of the Evangelical Work of Christ and nothing will be able to disturb the atomic order that keeps us united.

Be a warrior once again!

I will be with you for manifestation, in your meeting, and there must be a channel (medium) willing to represent me among you, because I must speak to my subordinates in person (referring to the ASJ “Volunteer Meeting”).

Every time that any of you feels the beneficent impulse of communication, you must, as obedient disciples, answer the call, because the moments you are living are crucial for maintaining inner peace, for the external effort of dissemination and mobilization of the shapeless mass of beings, which the Father wishes to awaken in larger number. Keep your personalities away from the work as much as possible, because we need prepared and willing mediators to exchange our already advanced ideas with yours.

Ungrateful is the one who is willing to serve and, at the requested moment, mentally distances himself out of fear, or some other weakness.

Disciple or not, if you are, you serve.

I greet you, in the name of the Light!

Margarida is grateful for the loving presence of Master Ramatis and comments on the frequency of his communications in recent days.

We are united in one body, as Master Jesus determines, and we, as His beloved disciples, obey.

As long as our presence is necessary, condensed in the astral sphere, we remain so that the shocks suffered do not interfere with you and the work to be done.

We are one body of Light!

May Jesus bless us!

04/29/2005

60 - Keep firm on the work

Many Houses are erected in my name and many are those who call themselves my disciples. Indeed, is, he, who believes in me and works to keep the Flame of Truth burning is.

Ramatisian Disciples! Do not let your steps be hindered by pain and material things, because everything you go through is necessary.

You are like a small river that, in rough terrain, runs to reach a mighty river, which in turn continues towards the sea.

Stay firm in your tasks, because the Ramatis' Houses of Work are represented by disciples who work there.

Jesus is with you!

06/04/2005

61- Perverse energies advance unbalanced and unbalancing

In the name of Love, which brings us together in a single "spiritual family", I come to tell you about the immense work we have been carrying out, in the name of Jesus, in the astral spheres of the infernal abysses, where unwary souls, debtors, and sleeping consciences suffer in the long night of ignorance.

There is much work to be done. Few are the workers available to do it. Even fewer are those who, if available, courageously face the harsh trials of access to regions of lower vibrations and difficult coexistence, especially for those who are still incarnated, workers who work in double-duty in the abyssal regions.

Renunciation and sacrifice are the indispensable ingredients in this evolutionary and sacrificial journey of surrender to others who suffer and need help; remembering that, yesterday, you were the ones helped, supported and rescued from the perfidious environments that you visit today as courageous workers of the Light. And so, the cycle closes.

Temporarily, you will be on recess from this work, as well as from the fierce battles that you have been carrying out in the work of cleansing the abyssal regions. However, as a result of the brief conversation we had with you about the colonization of this planet, many souls perverted by the "shadows" are organized into "groups" for successive attacks against you, in order to prevent the work carried out (*referring to the book "The Fallen and their Terrestrial Trajectory, vol. III – Antagonistic Races"*) from reaching the hands of people, as beacons of Light

to illuminate the path of those who still lie numb because of vices, passions and material attachments.

One after another, each “group of shadows” will attack you during this period in which you will be exempt from controlled nutrition. You must simply, in a regime of energy conservation, defend yourselves individually and the Group, with the energy charge destined for this phase.

This is the objective that must be achieved. If this does not happen, there is a risk of compromising your physical and psychological integrity. Do not take any action to advance against those who attempt to harm you. You are temporarily away from the battlefield, and you must return to it only when we give you the guidance again.

Jesus, in His Infinite Love, commands us, and His Wisdom will determine, for each one of us, the necessary medicinal measure, in the fight against the “perverse energies” that advance unbalanced and unbalancing.

Do not fear, since only that which is indispensable for your refinement and asceticism will reach you. Your bodies have been undergoing a meticulous process of astral cleansing for a long time. Any harmful charge that still exists will always be channeled for immediate purging in the material, within a plan appropriate to the living and health conditions that you need to perform your daily tasks.

There is nothing to fear, because fear is the gateway for disturbing energies. These brothers and sisters even intend to advance and enter your “mental home”, instilling fear in you, regarding your own integrity and those who are dear to you.

All their planning has your mind as its sole target. Strengthen it by building a barrier, a true invisible fortress that will prevent them from carrying out their unfortunate plans. We will temporarily withstand the force of their harmful burden, and then reverse it for your own benefit through immediate karmic readjustment. At the right time, we will signal the end of this phase [7].

Question: *Do these attacks that the Brother refers to include the ones I have suffered in my work in recent weeks?*

Ramatis: Perfectly. And others will come. Therefore, you must be prepared and alert to defend yourself only, and never retaliate or advance against “them”, because they are very powerful, well-armed and organized. They have a “brilliant mind” that commands them and any false step on your part could cause innumerable damage to yourselves. You must trust deeply in the “invisible hands” that support you, but are firm and sure, guided by the Sublime Love of Master Jesus.

Question: *Brother, I had not yet noticed what is happening in the office where I work, with these attacks, at the present moment. Is there really a connection, or is it just a karmic problem?*

Ramatis: Observe the repetition of what I am saying to you. I affirm that what you have been suffering is part of a cunning plan to unbalance your mental strength, unity and cohesion of the Group. This evil plan initially includes individual attacks to disturb and discredit some companions in relation to others, and then,

assuming the fragility of each one, they attack the Group which, once weakened, would succumb to the “negative forces”.

However, these dull minds do not understand that the roots of your love for work are even deeper than they can imagine, since, limited by inferior conduct, your minds would never reach the extent of true love that is dedicated to the work of serving others, in obedience and discipline to the Laws of the Universe. Their primary limitation is our greatest advantage. Therefore, we should not fear them, because they are like rebellious children, but time will take care of correcting and adjusting them, eliminating all traces of rebellion, bringing them docile to life and Love.

Margarida: *We are grateful for the Brother's guidance, as well as the support we receive from the Spiritual Plane, due to the work we do, with the objective of helping our brothers and sisters, who are currently needier than we are.*

Ramatis: I carry you in my arms and welcome you into my heart. Thus, we will advance united and strengthened in the Greater Love, resisting all attacks contrary to the Light, spreading, as far as we can, the beautiful lessons of the Gospel of Jesus. He, in turn, sustains us, at every step, and illuminates our journey.

May our strength surrender, at every moment, to His Greater Force.

Hail the Servants of Jesus!

[7] Note: From this point on, we will skip some parts of this message because they are only of interest to GESH (Shama Hare Study Group) and we will pass on to you, clarifications and guidelines that are useful to other Groups and people. All of us at GESH have suffered several attacks in different ways.

However, we have not given up on our objective, much less have we lost faith in the Greater Father.

The distinguished Commander Ashtar Sheram tells us: “When the drizzle hits us, the storms have already been pushed away from our path”. So, how can we doubt the Goodness, Mercy and Divine Justice?

We must always persevere in Good, because where there is a will, there is a way, when it depends on us. Faith is individual and non-transferable; it is our acquisition, exclusively, and does not depend on anyone else.

10/06/2005

62 - You have been well trained

The work plan that you are currently developing is internally intended to undermine the deleterious energies associated with the “Beast”. Subtracting their nourishing forces is the task to which you have been dedicating yourselves and continue until this stage is completed.

As you well know and have recognized, in your work trajectories as Warriors of Light, no residue will contaminate your bodies, no matter how deteriorated the region you visit may be.

All precautions have been taken to keep you impervious, since it is a fact that you will enter the most unfortunate and filthy regions, where no other incarnating being could enter without compromising their spiritual health.

You have all been trained and meticulously prepared for this, and it is up to you to keep the mental balance of support, the protective measures with which we clothe you.

Do not allow any event to shake your mental balance.

May the Peace of the Lord of the Worlds reach the wandering souls!

07/15/2005

63 - One mistake does not justify other

Sisters, beloved disciples! May the Highest Jesus envelop you with His Love!

Once again, the clashes in the material world are becoming intense and causing imbalances and worries.

You are facing two serious problems, which are covered and involved in several dark traps.

The first is the house next to the GESJ [8], which must be vacated, since it has become an infectious point, where purulent waste has accumulated and which must be drained.

The second, and most recent problem, is the one that is presented to you at the ASJ [9]. Both have in common the intense negativity that they carry. Therefore, disciples, arm yourselves, more than ever, with prudence, using it as a weapon in order to resolve difficulties. May your shield be that of faith, which has sustained you.

Face the difficulties, resolving them without prolonging conversations, avoiding comments about the subject.

Avoid negative actions, towards problems and difficulties, because one mistake does not justify another [10].

The enemies who persecute you are relentless and violent.

They will use all their means to shake the solid structure that you have erected, in the name of Love and Truth.

Connect your minds to Our Minds, and, allied with the Strength of Master Jesus, you will be victorious in yet another fight of Darkness against Light.

We are with you.

Peace forever!

[8] Note: It took years. However, we managed to evict them in court.

[9] Note: After several assaults and vandalism, we managed to calm down a bit, without hurting anyone.

[10] Note: This message refers to the administrative difficulties. However, once they serve to other groups, we divulge them.

08/19/2005

64 - Go and reach those eager to learn

Harmony is the daughter of tolerance and respect. If there is no tolerance or respect among you, how will you live in harmony?

The pain you will face teach you the lessons you need to understand these two lessons and to learn and see yourselves as equals. Therefore, you are mutually deserving of tolerance and respect, as should be among brothers.

From the Father comes the loving correction that will teach you harmonious coexistence with yourself and with nature, because it, also is an entity capable of being tolerated, in its unpredictable outbursts, and respected as a form of life, created by God Father.

If, among you, these lessons are not learned, how will they be faced by GESJ and ASJ? However, as they can serve as a lesson for other Groups, we disseminate them.

May your souls give thanks to the Father of Infinite Goodness, for the lessons He imposes upon you, as rebellious souls who are stubborn in their errors.

All those who reject the latest attempts at sound guidance will be transferred to a "new planetary school," where the teaching and learning lessons will be in keeping with the disharmonious temperament of the unfortunate repeaters. They will have, as a lesson, the primary teachings, which they were unable to learn, leaving behind them countless opportunities for academic progress.

Hail the dawn of the new time on Earth!

A time of harmony full of Peace, conquered by those who, attentive to the lessons transmitted from Above, finally understood tolerance and respect, and began to love one another as brothers.

May Jesus bless your lessons, allowing them to penetrate deep within you, making you renew your thoughts, words and actions.

Medium: *Master, may I ask you some questions?*

Ramatis: Yes.

Medium: *What is Brazil's role?*

Ramatis: As the eldest son, it should set an example of fraternal conduct, which other societies around the world should follow.

Medium: *Why do you refer to Brazil as the eldest son, if it is considered a new country?*

Ramatis: Because I am not referring to its birth as nation, in your chronological time, but to the constitution of your collective, composed of the gathering of ancient spirits, with diverse histories and gathered, in this age to consolidate the spiritual maturity of a people who need to free themselves from the reincarnation ties of atonement and trials, leaping into a new time of regeneration.

Medium: Master, the lesson is profound. I fear I will not reach it...

Ramatis: The spirits gathered to form the group of Brazilians, in this transitional period on earth, were not chosen by chance. Before this, countless plans allowed those responsible for the karmic direction of Brazil to prepare a considerable group of souls, whose trajectory on this planet goes back millennia. They are, therefore, holders of an extensive knowhow and a well-tamed temperament, due to the countless experiences they have already lived.

This collective, which participates in the direction of Brazilian reality, has been maturing the elevated feelings of fraternity that must burst forth in a new time, as a beacon to illuminate the paths of the still childish and rebellious souls that offer resistance to the natural course of the Law of Progress.

Thus you can see the pain and gnashing of teeth demand their rebellion and insanity, making the souls that are behind in the sublime learning of Love mature through hard trials.

It is in this Brazilian scenario that I place you, as beloved disciples, **to initially spread to your compatriots the understanding of the elevated lessons that we have transmitted to you.** Just like others who came before you are called to bear witness to the lessons learned; and, as primary school teachers, to extend them to those who wish to listen to you, reciprocating the generous offer from Above with the Generous Act of teaching.

Go transmitting lessons that you have already learned to the greatest number of your brothers. Do not keep teachings that are not yours, but that are serving as an impulse for your progress.

Be instruments to promote progress among those who wish to advance. However, do not let the rebels stop you, for they want nothing more than to disrupt the classes. They are indolent, arrogant and hardened, remaining on the school benches after years.

If time, the teacher par excellence, has not corrected their sick souls, how will you do so? It would be presumptuous of you to be capable of such a feat.

Abandon such presumption immediately and face with courage and determination the task, which is not a small one, of reaching those who are eager to learn.

May Peace reign in your hearts, cradling the long and exhausting hours of sublime classes that you will face.

Peace to you all!

12/03/2005

Moments of peace should be seized as a spring that supplies hearts, because the floodgates of the Abyss are open, accelerating the process of Planetary Transition.

The beasts, announced in the Apocalypse of John, are thirsty among men. The bile spills among the creatures and the "Beast" slowly rises from its ancient tomb, until it reaches the point of final confrontation in this cycle. It will be torn from the bowels of the Earth, which will be freed from the disease that has consumed its energy. Mother Earth suffers and Nature revolts, as a result of human neglect.

In the four corners of the Earth, there is suffering, pain and gnashing of teeth. The pain spreads across the continents; there is no longer any way to stop the advance of the beasts, just as there is no chance of reversing the situation of planetary imbalance, because men have already made their choices.

They turned their backs on Master Jesus, who descended from the Sublime Lands, manifesting Himself among men, giving unconditional Love to all creatures who did not know how to love Him, did not know how to recognize Him and, once again, denied Him.

Sister, the work you have been doing has contributed greatly for awakening of consciousnesses dormant for a long time. This is a moment that Tutors and Guides have been waiting for to give new impetus to their path, to advance and program the dissemination, which is the greatest objective of your work. Your mind receives, in the form of intuition, our thoughts, because you are continually connected to us. Your extracorporeal sensors capture our thoughts and desires, which manifest themselves in the form of work.

May the year that is beginning be dedicated to the massive dissemination of the words brought from Superior Regions, from extraterrestrial and intraterrestrial brothers that inhabit the planet and know the path of this transition.

May your steps be directed in this work, as you have planned. **We are aware of the difficulties on the physical plane, but the negative overload of the astral plane requires that sincere workers take sacrificial action so that the words, released in the wind, reach those who need to hear them and, quickly, speed up their steps so as not to remain, once again, tied to ignorance.**

The one speaking to you is your Master, who has unfolded this channel, in the best possible way, so that communication could occur.

Each of you, workers, has a charge of energy necessary to carry out your task, and you should not put up unnecessary barriers, or postpone attitudes and actions that may harm the work in progress, or slow down your steps, so that, this time, you will take a step forward, a quantum leap, one that will bring you a little closer to those who love you very much and desire your progress, above all else. The physical pain, the material challenges, the difficulties of the journey are minimal and you can overcome all obstacles if you so desire. Activate, through your will, the sincere desire to follow the Light that guides you.

Only through sacrificial work will you be able to achieve the plans you desire and, at the same time, involve those creatures around you, those you know or not in this existence, lifting them up to new directions, leaving the zones of suffering and pain.

This is the key incarnation, as you well know.

Peace forever!

01/03/2006

66- Go to meet the thirsty hearts

Nostradamus accurately predicted the psychological moment of “end times”. Throughout the history of Earth, humanity has never given credit to the revelations that arrived, like drops of Light, to open the paths in the darkness, indicating the path to follow.

They did not believe in the Sublime Jesus and His Sweet Message, which, like illuminated signs, indicate the only route to the sublime regions.

Humanity is suffering the final throes of this civilization and still refuses to believe in the calls that summon all creatures from Above.

Do not expect a large crowd to accept your cries, which are the voice of the Most High. The warnings will be deeply felt in the hearts that are already plowed and fertilized, ready for planting.

A small portion of those who will hear you will believe and understand your words, which are our words and cries to blind humanity.

We are with you at all times, and we direct your voices so that they reach hearts that are anxious for words of hope. Hope for a future different from the present.

Hope for the reality of a new world, without borders, one people, one nation, one God. A world that they wish to inhabit.

Go to meet these thirsty hearts, for it is to them that you will spread the “Good News.” Make it clear to those who are eager for knowledge that you are living in the “end of times” and that the separation between the wheat from the tares is already taking place, and that those on the “right hand of Christ” must work tirelessly to awaken other souls who also believe but have not yet awakened.

Go. I will be with you. I am always with you!

He, who loves you,

01/20/20

67 - Revealing to the blind and deaf ones

Beloved daughters!

Countless creatures are on pilgrimage on Earth. Some carry with them living signs of our presence among you. Many are called to bear witness to our thoughts and ideas, revealing to the “blind and deaf” ones the existence of friendly spirits, in the incessant work of awakening humanity in worlds that are still backward.

Despite being called to work, each one retains the inalienable right to their own free will, whether or not they will fulfill God’s plans in the matter.

You are beloved servants and with you follow the sign of those who are called. With determination and courage, you seek to achieve, among the blind and deaf ones, the lofty ideal of helping to awaken those around you.

This is the sign that you are workers of the last hour and that you have much effort to make. Do not forget that the effort you are expending purifies your souls at every moment, and the happy spirit announces the renewal of which it is worthy.

Love vibrates in the fibers of the renewed being and spreads around it the perfume that will touch everyone. By making each excursion and lecture an act of love for your neighbor, whom you do not even know, you will be raising around you the most powerful and effective shield of protection. Therefore, this is the only indispensable ingredient, to which your gaze must always be attentive.

May the Peace of the Lord of the Worlds flood your souls and pour upon you the Light of bliss.

Yours Master,

01/27/2006

68 - In this serious hour

Fraternal greetings! The disciples who follow our loving commands are small, but how great is the offering of the work they present to their neighbor.

Do not worry, each one of you, about the few qualities you have, or the immense imperfections you still have.

In this serious hour, it is important to cast off your bonds and throw yourselves towards those who suffer, supporting, helping and enlightening them as much as you can. There are many of us, fighting in the name of Jesus, in the name of the Light, and we do not despise any help, as long as it comes from the sincere and fraternal desire of the heart.

See the moment you are living and evaluate, according to your immortal consciences, the direction to follow.

Jesus, the Divine Governor of the Earth guides us from Above!

03/25/2006

69 - This is a time for preparation, study and investigation

Here I am, my spiritual children, a family that I have gathered over millennia, for they were brought to Earth for inestimable progress.

I come from afar, brought by the Cosmic Ray of the Power of the Love of Christ, to give you, above all, an example of how you must spare no effort to go out to meet, "in these times that have come", those who find themselves in the mire of ignorance, wrong paths and passions. This is a time for work.

I will always be with you. At the end, I will answer any questions that need to be clarified, for this we are at service of the Divine Governor, the Exalted Jesus.

May the Father, the Uncreated Creator, in his infinite goodness, bless us all!

Explanation: *With these words, dear Master Ramatis began our humble talk at "IEVE" - Spiritualist Brotherhood of Eternal Truth, located in Rio de Janeiro-RJ.*

After the lecture given by a GESH companion, our Master, through psychophonic message, as he had promised at the opening of the event, told us the following:

Brothers and friends! You can ask us questions so that the clarifications may reach your minds and hearts.

Question: *How does GESJ see the book "The Man at the head of Prophecies", a work that narrates Joselin's dreams and predictions? What could you tell us?*

Ramatis: As you well know, truth is not a commodity in the possession of this or that Group; it does not represent a good to be commercialized, to be taken as the property of this or that individual, this or that collective. In this sense, we warn you that the revelations brought this afternoon are also sent to many other incarnating human beings around this world, and to many other groups of human beings who, seeking enlightenment with a sincere heart, raise their own vibrations through charitable work, sacrifice and prayer, thus becoming in tune with the Messengers of Light and receiving the guidance that has been materializing in the most diverse forms on the physical plane.

Brother Juscelino is a mediator who, in contact with Higher Forces, has received instructions to guide and enlighten humanity.

The Higher Hierarchies are at the forefront of the Rescue Plan for souls on this planet in transition and every effort is made to help you. We respect everyone, whether disciples or not, the freedom of action in this matter, but we make it clear to each one that "every action has a reaction" and that every attitude taken in the name of the Father will bring serious consequences to the one who invokes this Name.

Many times, an individual or a Group begins a work of receiving a work of revelation and, not sustaining the sublime strength, in the pure Love of Christ Jesus, takes tortuous paths led by vanity, pride, selfishness and many other inadvisable drivers.

We assure you that, at the exact moment in which the attunement drops, this being, or this Group, no longer receives the regenerating energies

coming from Above, because, automatically, by the Law of the Universe, the circuit is cut in these cases.

We hope that we have answered this to your satisfaction, and we await new questions that come from your minds, to us, so that they do not later become doubts or affirmations, however involuntary they may be.

***Question:** I would like to know: we are in a very difficult time, where what had to be done, was not. We are in a situation where the strength of the human being, who manages to be awake at this moment is fundamental and important for sustaining the spiritual work.*

What is possible to do in circumstances like these? I believe that fear is the factor that worsens this whole process. Applauding the Darkness is not the case. So, I ask: is there still something that human strength can do? Like in the case of prisoners, for example. Something similar to the mentalization of the “Blue Flame” inside penitentiaries? Would this bring any retaliation to whoever is doing it? Is this fearful?

Ramatis: There are lots of possible answers to the question that the sister presents to us. As in the past, in another incarnation, also distressed, she sought within herself intimate resources for fraternal service in the Christian Field. The same question has traveled with you from times gone by and is still present. So, asking for permission, among the many possible answers, we will give the one that will first speak to your immortal soul and, later, can be welcomed by those who wish to do so.

Of all the forms of help, do as we do, because you are not imprisoned in matter. **We did not descend from the Sublime Paradise of Beneficent Energies and come to guide, instruct you and comfort you? You too, not in physical body, but in redemptive service, opened the doors of your heart and a time of your physical existence for the mediumistic service of assistance to the neediest, for they are the beloved children of the Creator, blessed brothers of Christ. By doing them, you will be honoring and serving the Father.**

They are your brothers! Stretch out your hands, without fear of getting them dirty, because you will return from the mud even cleaner; because you will bring with you brothers, friends, children, fathers and mothers from other eras.

They are your dear ones left behind, and who are now lost.

There is much more hidden in the disembodied prison population that you do not know. A small part is being revealed and will soon be with you in the material world. However, I tell you: there is much more that your psyche can help, once tuned to the Higher Spheres. Let yourselves be guided by friendly hands! **Break down the barriers of prejudice and lovingly surrender yourselves to service without expecting anything in return, because you will always receive if the One who guides you is the Beloved Jesus** (read our book “*Hands suppliant for Help Behind the Scenes of Visible and Invisible Prisons*”).

***Question:** I know that pain is a “mother” and often leads us to search. But, isn’t there another way for humanity to avoid so much suffering, so that people can learn? Isn’t there a way that is not as widespread as the “Three Days of*

Darkness”? And what about climate and geological changes and catastrophes? Wouldn’t Spirituality, the Greater Superior Regency, have a way to minimize all of this or stop it from happening? Is so much suffering and pain necessary for humanity?

Ramatis: Yes, brothers! The only way is the path of Love and many Enlightened Beings, among them the Divine Governor of the Earth, the Exalted Jesus, came to you, showing you the path of Love. However, what did you do?

It wasn’t just them who did it, it was you, reincarnated today, who did it too. At that time, you were ignorant and dark; and the shadows of the planet. These shadows, which terrify so many, need to be dispelled. However, not everyone will experience the supreme pain in their own flesh.

Those who have achieved merit, until the days arrived, those who have learned the lesson, even late, will be rescued by the power of the Extraterrestrial Command and welcomed on the spaceships, or sheltered in the Intraterrestrial Cities, while the axis of the Earth becomes vertical.

That is why Jesus, in His Infinite Love, asked the Father for more time for humanity. They will not be in the midst of suffering, although the pain of seeing this humanity succumb will never be extinguished in their hearts, because they will never be able to forget it, as well as the unconditional choice of love for others.

Try to the extent of your possibilities and by making the greatest effort, to develop the flame of true Love, serving those who suffer, forgiving those who make mistakes.

***Question:** Margarida told us about a “separation” in the GESJ. It was also in our Group between two members who had participated in its formation and who gave up their work. This shook us a lot, but we continued at work. Even so, this question remains, which has been troubling our hearts for a year and a half. I would like to know your opinion, from a spiritual point of view, on this subject. Could the Master tell us something else?*

Answer: At this moment, I also address my question not only to you, but to all the Groups present here: **how many needy brothers, stuck in the mud, wallowing in the mire of the lower abysses, have you helped over the years of work?**

It is true that it is necessary to elevate one's own spirit, but there is no greater elevation than serving others. This is what Jesus taught us, and this lesson remains among us until the end. Until it is learned on this planet, or on any other planet, it will not qualify any disciple to advance on the evolutionary scale of the worlds.

All those who have reached high levels, and with whom many Groups communicate, have only reached this condition after learning what I am presenting to you. **You are only a body of Light and all that is life on this planet is irremediably interconnected. Therefore, as long as there is a single suffering soul on Earth, neither peace nor happiness will be established here.**

Only in a world where all its inhabitants understand the lesson of the unconditional Love of Christ, peace, happiness and fraternity among creatures will be possible.

The problems in matter are proportional to the human condition, which is still inferior and imperfect. Do not let imperfections stop you. Discussions, which are generally fruitless, create separation. You know well, my disciples that you are, that I come to bring you the message of Universalist Union, Fraternal Union, Union with Christ.

Go forward, with the Light as a beacon to guide your steps and you will not go astray.

***Question:** The interactions of ufology information with Spiritual Groups, such as GESJ, seem to be increasing, as well as the appearance of extraterrestrial spaceships. Tell us a little about these appearances of spaceships.*

Ramatis: You should have long ago abandoned the attachment to phenomenology and demonstration, or physical proofs, of the existence of invisible beings, extra and intraterrestrial planetary brothers.

It is childish of your spirits to focus on such a small issue, when a greater one is spreading around you. What charity would there be on the part of extra-planetary brothers in presenting themselves before unbelieving humanity, causing panic, terror and deaths in those who are unprepared?

We are not insensitive to the still precarious condition of human mentality. We have been trying to prepare you, **because the day will come when events will force us to materialize the ships and the Extraterrestrial and Intra-Terrestrial Beings will appear before you, to lead you to safe places.**

On that day, you must be prepared so as not to “have a heart attack and abandon your body”; so as not to despair and run in the opposite direction; so as not to succumb to fear and the unknown. This is a time for preparation, study and investigation.

***Question:** I am happy to see you here once again. I believe we have met in past lives. We asked the Brother: “Why, up to now, is there no spiritual union between the Groups?” Happy to meet the Brother again.*

Ramatis: We are all happy, all of us who carry in our hearts sincere Love for each creature. **In fact, the “times have come” and changes are taking place in the intimacy of each being. So much so that beloved Jesus, in supplication to the Father granted this humanity a little more time so that new changes could occur in the creatures (Master Ramatis refers to Jesus’ “request” to the Father).**

However, accustomed to life in matter, you have the habit of looking at the tiny universe around you, forgetting the much broader scope in which the Earth is found. **Your Mother Earth is mortally wounded, and the physical damage caused to this planet will not find a cure in the timid and slow evolution of your humanity.**

Therefore, it will be necessary to cleanse the Earth physically, remove the sick humanity and transfer it to other orbs, where change will continue to

occur at the pace and time that each one chooses, since free will is an immutable law, created by the Father, and none of us, no matter how accredited, will ever dare to question Infinite Wisdom.

The events that are taking place, no matter how much pain they bring to your already awakened hearts, cannot be avoided, neglected or be faced without a deep faith, supported by reason.

Go and spread the word among your people. Guide your children, enlighten your parents, and explain to your friends. Finally, as beloved disciples, elevate your thoughts to the Highest, begging the Father for the blessed opportunity of redemptive work and bring to others the “Good News” of change and progress that will come, preparing them for the suffering that will come, because in this way, and only in this way, it can be alleviated.

Go and work, brothers! This is what awaits you in the future.

Work, work and work!

I greet you in the Name of the Light!

The energy destined for this meeting is ending.

I thank this House for the opportunity to see the doors open without prejudice, joining forces with friendly Groups, helping the Divine Plan in the dissemination and preparation of human minds and hearts. You are already collaborating with God’s Plans and may He bless us and give us strength to continue on our journey.

**“IEVE”, Rio de Janeiro-RJ
Em 04/22/2006**

70- Dharma & Karma

Fraternal greetings, my brothers! We greet you in the name of the Light, grateful to Master Jesus, because through Him, we see this Spiritual Family together.

Loving Beings surround the Earth, attracted by the immense pain experienced by the planet pouring out gifts of Light and Life to alleviate the immense pain that befalls your humanity. They are gifts of Love offered by Elder Brothers who go before you, extending their helping hands in favor of the little creatures that walk distractedly on Earth.

Friendly Hands that moved by compassion, dedicate precious energies in favor of this humanity. Compassion moves Beings towards Earth. Compassion renews hope in human hearts. We would like your humanity to know how to evaluate the real value of the gifts received and to stop, for a moment, with lamentations, with the tumultuous thoughts of ambition to enjoy the blessed benefits offered by these Friends.

Amidst the planetary chaos, many are the hands extended to you. Those who are eager to renew themselves and change the vibratory pattern of their minds will find, in the Loving Presence of these dedicated Brothers, the blessed opportunity of spiritual asceticism.

Amidst the planetary chaos, we hope that many brothers do not give up, do not stop trying, but by insisting on the renewal of their own inner selves, they will achieve it.

Enlighten your mind, raise your heart to understand, serenely accepting the change. Your humanity needs this change. Your planet needs renewal. Your spirits need the opportunity.

Let us remain in Peace and continue always working.

Here is your Master speaking to you and if you wish to ask any question, do so.

Question: *Referred to me, the dream was a warning, a reminder of a past life, or some failure of mine at the moment?*

Ramatis: The disturbance, at the moment, is intense, especially around those who dedicate themselves to spiritual work and seek to anchor their strength in the sublime energies, which are present everywhere. As has been seen, rays of bad energy are directed at all of you, with the intention of destabilizing the balance that reigns in this Group. Amidst the turmoil formed on the Earth's surface, these energies find free passage, and it is the moral and spiritual duty of the workers to resist their attacks and disturbances.

Tendencies exist yes, because on earth on Earth; there is no one who does not have traces of their greatest imperfections. However, the individual who puts himself into the work, channels his strengths to polish his deficiencies, is the driving force of progress that allows the evolutionary leap of the creature. Therefore, it must be received with joy and responsibility, resisting the attacks, keeping the mind focused on the courage and certainty of the teachings that we leave you.

If there are no more questions, I leave you in the Peace of the Lord of the Worlds.

The Beloved Master Jesus of Nazareth guides our steps.

Question: *Could you explain us the real meaning of the expression "Light of Dharma".*

Answer: This is the name given to the Positive Forces, emanated by thoughts, words and actions and which constitute the opposite polarity of Karma, as you know it. It is the same "Law of Action and Reaction" of the thoughts, words and actions of the Good, of the Positive Forces of the Universe.

The more spiritually elevated the humanity of a planet, the greater the presence of Dharma, and the condition of that humanity can be noticed from afar by space travelers, since the vision of the set of thoughts, words and acts developed by the communities existing there is configured around the planet.

The Dharma of a human collective inhabiting an orb can be seen and felt from a distance, not only in colors but also in odors. The dense Karma of your planet is what attracts the compassion of Elder Brothers who, already free from the incarnatory laws, rush to send elevated feelings, capable of helping and assisting in overcoming the Planetary Karma of the Earth.

The Karma, also seen from afar, appears as a thick, foul-smelling cloud, which reveals the primitive and inferior condition of a planet.

On other occasions, through the mediators, you have received news about the Intruding Planet that, approaching with its primitive aura, radiates aggressive energies around it. Once inhabited by primitive minds, it will begin to build a Karma and be enveloped by dense clouds, restarting the process of purification of that humanity there.

We hope that the lesson has answered your question.

We say god bye greeting the Lord of the Worlds, and may Peace be with you.

05/26/2006

71- No carelessness is allowed in time of war

Hail, warriors! Hail the Force of Love guiding us!

To be among you means to alert you to the harmful influences that attempt against the Forces of the Father.

No inattention is permitted in times of war and all them who place themselves at service of Christ need They aim to rise from their inner hiding place and bring their fighting strength to the Light.

All who apply for fraternal service need to use their hands in favor of those who need help and support, bringing in their hearts sincere Love and a firm will to continue, regardless of the obstacles placed in front of the worker.

Many times, the journey imposes attitudes that go against the understanding of the material mind. However, the spirit and mind that work in tune with the spiritual life will have greater reach.

Jesus said and we repeat: *"If one eye causes offense, tear it out."* It is better for a man to walk blind, in the sense of spiritual progress, than to continue seeing and for his gaze to be a cause for failure and delay in the journey of angelic ascension.

This is also how you should act among yourselves. In times of war, we are not allowed to act as if we were living in peace.

Different times demand, in themselves, equally different attitudes that must adapt to the living conditions of the moment.

In the heart, love and kindness, always. Awakened consciousness and elevated spirit, in the Greater harmony. However, never neglect the enemy, hide or camouflage what is shown by the Highest, because, through our eyes, we present the reality that you cannot see. And, with the knowledge that you receive from the physical and spiritual world, you must guide your attitudes and define your choices.

May Jesus, Kind and Friendly, support us all.

06/16/2006

72 - Darkness cannot overshadow the Light

Greetings, beloved pupils!

Unlike other times, our approach of the mind that channels our thoughts has become somewhat easier, allowing projection in response to certain cases, in which the request meets desires, beyond the individual interest of the one who personifies the doubt. Therefore, we address our response to all the last-minute workers who, with hearts touched by sincere emotion in the direction of fraternal assistance, pleading for redemptive work, place themselves at service of the Light.

All, without distinction, presenting the minimum conditions, are recruited and led by the Work Teams to the service, within the possibilities of each one.

However, contact with the very harsh realities on the spiritual plane, in this serious time that the Earth is going through has been deeply marking the unprepared souls, without knowledge and without experience in fraternal assistance. Empty hands that reach out for assistance, but do not yet have the calluses that harden the skin protecting it.

It is possible to verify that lots of the beloved pupils, last-minute workers, carry in their consciences strong impressions of the events lived and the scenes glimpsed, because these have nothing pleasant to offer; only pain, atrocious suffering, despair and hardship. These brothers return with their minds impressed and project the negativities witnessed in fear and doubt, which end up causing symptoms in their bodies.

It is important to state that all those willing to serve Christ, with hearts filled with love, are never helpless and are led to the service that their still imperfect soul is able to do. After each work excursion in the astral, the Supervisors are instructed to cleanse the astral bodies of the workers, allowing the return to the physical body to not carry residues that could harm the physical body. All precautions are taken to protect the physical integrity of the incarnating walker.

May their minds be free from worries, not creating new obstacles to the redemptive work. **It is truly a test for the imperfect spirit to maintain faith in**

the Light that crosses the Darkness unharmed, radiating strongly on the other side. The Darkness cannot obscure the Light, just as the mud will not dirty the hardworking spirit that continues to love its neighbor.

Trust and serve. You are assisted by Evolved Instructors, older brothers, and prepared for service; you need fear nothing. **The work is great, suffering prevails. It is necessary to hold out friendly hands to those who cry.** Few workers at this time wish to renounce comfort, joy, and rest to see, at their side, pain, tears, and lament; and all, with sufficient courage need to move forward, facing with gallantry the task that is presented to you, as a ladder of progress and spiritual ascension.

It is a time of pain and suffering, yes; but also of redemption and inner renewal for those who desire it.

May Jesus bless us forever!

12/07/2006

73 - Visiting the “Home of the older people”

Benefactor Souls call you to elevated virtues.

For centuries, you wandered lost in the darkness and behold, the Love of the Master of Masters rescued you from the follies of the ignorant mind, reuniting you in a family of work and progress.

Renewal and change are not far.

May all calls reach the beloved pupils, summoning them to work in this last hour.

It is necessary to join hands in favor of those who suffer, for there are many more than you imagine. The more pain worsens on the earth's surface, the greater the horde of spirits wandering in despair, lost and disoriented in the spiritual planes. And who, compassionate with their pain, can extend their hands to them, if not you who were once like them, lost and without hope of rescue? The Love of Christ has put you stand up offering you new opportunities for reincarnation and work.

Be grateful, you too, extending your hands to those who cry and suffer, giving them an opportunity for relief, giving them, from the heart, the sincere love of a brother. It is so little that the wandering spirit needs!

Be meek, in the face of the adversities of the path, for the time is of a very serious confrontation with Darkness. It is better, in the name of Christ, to renounce earthly glories and move forward, always progressing, than to stop in the insane defense of material pride, to the detriment of the elevation of the spirit.

May the petty quarrels of everyday life be considered less important and may the Christian duty of serving others always be placed above all things, as you would like to see those you love served.

If a friend, a brother, a dear one, does not understand the lessons, may your love be redoubled in the enlightenment of those who are ready to take the step towards the Light.

May the love and dedication of your hearts be directed to those who, even though they are unknown to you, are at the exact moment of awakening. It is an exercise of love that you must dedicate, in the name of the Beloved Christ.

Now, I place myself before you so that doubts or questions may be clarified.

Margarida: *We would like to know about the work at the “Old People’s Home”, located in Luna-ES. What is the Brother’s guidance for the Group that works here?*

Ramatis: As soon as possible, you must make efforts to enlighten them about the transience of life. It is necessary they have knowledge to understand the transition that is approaching for their spirits on the spiritual world.

Upon arriving on the other side, many people will remain in a state of mental numbness, without understanding the change that has taken place, attached to past realities that need to be freed in order to give these spirits the opportunity to advance.

It is, therefore, on the material world, in the matter in which they find themselves, that it is necessary to enlighten and prepare these souls, on the eve of an important journey to a world that is often unknown. Respecting the limitation of each one, you must strive to prepare these souls for the “great journey” they will undertake.

Many creatures will remain attached to their condition as elderly, although they have already been freed from matter. These creatures, rejuvenated by the timeless reality of the spiritual plane, could also join the ranks of Christ and work for peace, harmony and goodness, for the victory of Light over Darkness. It is, therefore, of great importance that these minds be prepared.

Do not be afraid to talk about death. Do not be afraid to enlighten minds, for you will not be alone. You will be accompanied by eager and loving Workers, Professionals from the Beyond, who will do everything to help you in the task that we present to you at this time.

Margarida: *How can we work better in this Vineyard?*

Ramatis: The Vineyard is great and the workers are few in number.

Therefore, it is necessary that those who undertake efforts in favor of others, following the dictates of the Gospel, bring in their minds discernment and lucidity so that each step towards the Light is very important for the entire community.

The Nucleus, formed by you, needs to strengthen itself and prepare the workers.
The preparation of the work is often slow, but it is the only way to solidify

the work of a growing House. Before expanding the fronts of action, it is necessary to strengthen the initial Nucleus. **Therefore, this preparation is the fundamental for advancing towards other activities.** And when we refer to work, we are not referring to the number of days dedicated, but to the quality of the services provided to the Harvest of Christ, which must follow the logic of love, faith, charity and forgiveness.

Among you, you develop unity and the strength capable of raising yourselves above ordinary men and placing yourselves as Servants of Jesus.

***Margarida:** I know that we have to respect the free will of each one. In our Group (GESJ), many are away and, due to a lack of workers, the service and difficulties have increased; there are times when we feel lost. What should we do?*

Ramatis: The free will of the brothers who neglect their tasks should not become an obstacle to the free will of those who wish to work. May the achievements be undertaken by those who, using their free will, have chosen to serve Christ and may the “Organization of your House” (GESJ) reflect the desire of the small Group, committed to work.

May nothing nor anyone, stop the steps of the sincere and humble worker, who wishes to give his hands as a tool of love to serve others, in response to Christ.

May your tears represent the definitive decision of “liberation from the old man” and “reconstruction of the new man”, happy with the choice made. Determined not to retreat anymore, taking advantage of the last call to, finally, renew himself in strength, faith and work.

I leave you the Peace of Master Jesus. He who guides us all.

**“Lar dos Velinhos”, Iúna-ES
09/16/2006**

74 - Satisfy the thirst for knowledge of those already awakening

***Clairvoyance:** I have seen next to Mrs. Margarida, Father Joaquim de Angola, Zambi and his big and beautiful felines that work with him in the astral. There is also a device that emits an intense wave of energy that surrounds us, making us isolated from external interference.*

Then, I received the following message:

Hail Jesus! Hail the Force guiding guides us!

It was up to you, Work Team, to clearly and courageously publicize the “End of Times” in which other groups, imbued with the same responsibilities did not fulfill the projects established by GFBU (Great Universal White Brotherhood), whether due to the inexperience of the Group Presidents; the abandonment of the task by the mediators; or even due to the lack of faith, which strengthens the courage to

face the creatures devoid of faith and knowledge immersed in materialism, criticizing and mocking the Warriors of Jesus who expose themselves in the forceful revelations that they proclaim.

Your mediators trained to follow you at this time, strengthening and giving greater credibility to the revelations, abandoned the task and will bitterly regret it, in the not too distant future, when they are faced with the reality of the facts, in which they will be shown the size of the responsibility that they ignored due to convenience, rebellion and selfishness.

For those who remain, the weight of the work is felt intensely and wears out their physical and mental strength because there are few of them.

In addition, you are still being harassed, fiercely and violently, by the “Beasts”.

Your task is not over and you will still have to fight on the work fronts to which you have been summoned. Your keen intuition perceives the slightest vibrational oscillations of the minds that accompany you (referring to Margarida, leader of the GESJ).

Wait and trust. Go and quench the thirst for knowledge of the few who have awakened and who, still with stumbling steps, seek the path.

Go! We will be with you and will remain so.

Your Master,

10/12/2006

75 - About the serious events occurring on Earth

Fraternal greetings to all those present on the physical and on the immaterial plane of life.

We are grateful to the Creator for the blessed opportunity of this meeting, which allows us to express ourselves among you.

We are grateful to the Master and Friend who is here with us and generously offers the space of his House (*“IEVE” – Irmandade Espiritualista Verdade Eterna*) for manifesting our thoughts.

As you well know, we are working to divulging and prepare people for the serious events that are occurring on Earth. This planetary Orb, a school planet and also a hospital planet destined to receive humanity, is in the process of cleansing and renewing its ethereal magnetic condition.

All the events that are now occurring on the earthly surface long been planned and predicted by the Sidereal Engineers. Therefore, there is nothing to fear, because the Father protects everyone by sending the Messengers of His Eternal Love. However, many creatures far from this Love, lost in the vastness of errors,

disbelieve in His Existence, His Mercy and that a “Greater Plan” guides the destinies of the Earth.

Extra-planetary Brothers, attracted by the death throes of Earth, deeply touched by their highly developed Love, approach you with friendly hands, extended in favor of all creatures. May your hearts, touched by the Christie Flame, open, allowing the channeling of the sublime and revitalizing energies of the astral brain, the only one able to reach the true vibrations of profound mercy that extend over each one of you.

It is time for renewal and work; and none of those who are in a position to know and serve will be spared the responsibility of their preferences, of their chosen paths. It is, therefore, essential that in this Age, your minds and hearts place themselves docilely in service, before the Father’s Will receptive to the guidance that comes to you from the High.

Enough with the rebellion! Can you not see where your rebellion leads you? You only need to observe the scenario of your planet to see where your stubborn rebellions lead you.

You were created by Love and for Love; and if pain reaches your physical and astral bodies, it is because you are distancing yourself from the ultimate purpose of your existence.

Progress occurs independently of your will, independently of your determination. Whatever path you choose, the Law of Progress will act, adjusting the wrong steps, placing the son back under the Father's energy.

It is time for you to reflect on Earth, with the knowledge you have about the events that are unfolding abundantly and announcing the coming pains, which are only beginning at this time.

Now, I place myself before you to clarify the questions that have been formulated, whatever they may be. May your minds, eager for progress, address the doubts that hinder the journey.

Question: *I would like to know if there is a specific time on the planet when we can unite in thought and pray for these “pleading hands” that ask for help in prisons?*

Ramatis: Sister, the time is that in which the heart touched by the Light, awakens beneficial calming energy that mitigates the immense burden of negativity surrounding your planet. These energies circulate abundantly around the Earth, emanating from the incessant work of the Star Fleets, deployed in space and emanating from the loving hearts of the Invisible workers on the Earth's surface. They also emanate from the elevated and humble hearts and minds of the inhabitants of the intraterrestrial cities of this planet. They are all found in space, strengthening themselves seeking to envelop the Earth in a beneficial cloud of Light.

Any of you who wish to add the strength of your thought to the incessant and silent work of the Superior Mentors, at any time, can emit a thought charged with sincere emotion and fraternal love and will be welcomed into the Current of Light, which seeks to reestablish order amidst the chaos that has been installed, postponing, as is the Father will, the final moment of the transition in which you are already immersed.

***Question:** We, the Ramatis Study Group of Rio de Janeiro, would like you to explain to us how we can reconcile the information contained in the whole Literature left by you regarding the “end times” with the information brought by one of our brothers, which has been widely publicized recently, that all these events predicted by the prophecies will no longer or never happen again. Everything that had to happen has already happened and nothing else will happen in terms of catastrophe. We would like you to clarify this for us.*

Ramatis: The reconciliation in your mind, on the plane in which you are, is given by the faculty of reason granted you by the Father differentiating you from other beings in the animal stage that live on the planet. May logic, permitted by the exercise of reason, help you in discernment and improvement when you look at the world.

Everything around you speaks, you only need to direct your eyes to observe the facts and verify the direction in which your humanity is heading.

Is it perhaps a peacetime on Earth? Were you created for mutual extermination? Could there be on Earth a privileged and unique Being who holds the affection of God? You are brothers unified by Love of the Creator Father and as brothers you must conduct yourselves.

If there are those who cry; if there are those who suffer the pain of physical and spiritual hunger; if there is still on Earth the lament of suffering mothers; if there are hallucinatory screams of the tortured, of those imprisoned without compassion, of injustice of all kinds, then you are immersed in the chaos of transition, because you were not created as humanity for pain or suffering. It exists and if it exists it is because of your actions. Exterminating it is your task, redeeming yourselves from past mistakes, through redemptive work, bringing to those who have less a little of what you have left, in knowledge, food and peace.

***Question:** A brother who channels information about extraterrestrial messages recently announced that between November 2006 and April of next year, 2007, there will be a massive manifestation of spaceships. I understand that there will be some kind of global appearance to show the presence of the extraterrestrials on our planet. They will not land, but will show themselves to the eyes of the world. I would like to know from the Brother if this information is really true.*

Ramatis: It is expected that the Star Troops, at service on Earth, will present themselves to your humanity. The day and time, however, will depend on the work of dissemination and preparation of your humanity, since love and charity govern events.

Extraterrestrial Brothers would not appear with the objective of causing turmoil and fear in human hearts. **Before their materialized presence, it is necessary that the greatest number of inhabitants of this planet recognize them as brothers and accept them in their hearts, understanding that their presence does not arise from less worthy intentions of domination or extermination.**

There is an intense clash of forces on Earth and the Darkness constantly works to demoralize the Workers of Light. They seek, in every way, to plant fear and distrust in hearts and to stimulate vanity. It is therefore necessary to have a clear mind to discern. We affirm again: the moment of the appearance is foreseen, but the hour, the moment will be the one in which it is taking full advantage, in favor of your humanity.

We suggest that while waiting for that time, which is not up to us to determine, you can join the extra planetary work teams, publicizing their presence, encouraging study, practicing charity and, above all, allowing the manifestation of these Brothers in your Houses of Prayer, assisted by Accredited Instructors so that the population, gradually, gets used to their presence, until, in the most natural way possible, they can be among you, without causing disturbances in your fragile human nature.

***Question:** I would like to know if, among people here attending this lecture, there is anyone who has the courage to give up the comfort of home, their profession, presence and company of friends and even their family to dedicate themselves to the work of publicizing the planetary transition. Would this person be hasty? What could happen to them?*

Ramatis: Every human being reincarnates with a life plan. Intense preparations precede the descent of your spirits, because on this planet of trials and expiations, you have tasks to complete, bonds of sincere affection to establish and knots to undo.

The Sidereal Engineers do not demand more from you than you are capable of offering; each one, touched in the heart, should dedicate themselves to the work, as and when they can, as far as they can and in the way that is within their reach, without, however, compromising the work of paying off the debts that fall to them in the present incarnation.

All of you, here present in this room, are capable of offering much more of yourselves than you think.

However, we assure you that renunciations and sacrifices will be increasingly necessary for those who wish to follow the path of service in the Vineyard of Christ. All of you will be very welcome, as long as the spark that shines from your hearts is that of sincere fraternity, selfless love and sharing with others.

***Question:** I would like to know from the Master what will become of the animals that live here on Earth. What will be their fate?*

Ramatis: All those who are connected to matter will perish. Many of the beings that do not exist today on the terrestrial surface considered by Science to be

extinct, are alive and inhabiting Intraterrestrial Cities. All forms of life have records within these Cities and all those who, due to necessity or evolutionary stage, must be sent to the Intraterrestrial Cities in a material body, will be. **However, we assure you that at that time, when the Sun will be covered, only human beings will remain in your homes. May the detachment of your hearts be sufficient to fulfill the Divine Plan,** raising strong faith over doubt or fear, capable of crossing any valley of shadows, reaching the “radiant light” behind the mountain.

***Question:** Master, at the last meeting of the Ramatis Group in Rio de Janeiro, the translucent Earth was shown on my mental screen. Below the Equator Line, on the right side, there are small lights. I interpreted that would be the place where the rescue would take place because they talked a lot about destruction at that meeting. But I interpreted it wrong because there were many tribulations in that place. Up to now, I ask myself: why didn't I speak up? Why didn't I say it at the time? Why didn't I spread the word? I carry this question with me. Could this really be a region (referring to the catastrophe in Indonesia) where the hecatombs have already begun?*

Ramatis: Beloved daughter, in this turbulent time, when the Forces of Good and Evil clash, it is necessary to purify one's own spirit in understanding and reaching the messages sent to you by Superior Beings. The Astral of the Earth is dense and it is difficult for your minds to rise up to us. Attracted, we go to those Groups that work and dedicate themselves selflessly, and without prejudice, to spreading the messages that are necessary at this time.

For channels that help us by carrying our ideas and thoughts, we send the message of larger effort, sacrifice and renunciation. It is necessary to detach yourself, more than others, from vanity and selfishness, allowing the messages of Light that are channeled to flow through your mind.

The seriousness with which the work is conducted in the Support Groups on Earth is what determines the reach of our irradiations. Many close the doors of the Groups to us because they do not believe in the content of our communications. Many of them close the doors of their minds to us because they judge, too much, the channels that are there, hindering their development.

Therefore, the guidance we offer you is one of perseverance and work. Right here, among you, the mediums who speak to you and channel our messages are beloved pupils, but that does not mean they are perfect tools of our will; and, often, their rebellions hinder our communication.

Although we know their souls very well, we know how to wait for the right moment when they docilely make themselves available to us, with love for selfless service. Even though failures occur, they do not compromise, the result of our work is nothing.

And here we tell you: Perseverance!

Several times, our brothers and sisters approach you; all you need to do is open your spiritual eyes and submit to the force of reason in the messages you receive, not rushing to divulge their contents, but analyzing them seriously. Then, at each new work meeting, you will see the message of Light that we radiate to all of you flow more easily and clearly. Many of those who receive our presence, fearing public judgment, refuse to raise their voices in favor of their brothers and sisters. May fear not find a home in your hearts and may faith, above fear, strengthen your steps toward work.

Question: *We know that in the world there are many cultures and many traditions that are not necessarily Christian or Spiritist. I would like to know how the messages are being disseminated to these people, in other parts of the world and who speak other languages. Is there any practical method through which we can spread the word to all creatures and thus humanity can avoid or mitigate catastrophes?*

Ramatis: Everyone, without distinction, in all parts of the planet, has been receiving our communications. The way to enter their universe is one in which there is no violence in the imposition of our will or thoughts. It is necessary for the brother to be receptive and, above all, to beg the Father for knowledge, enlightenment, support and guidance.

Wherever there is the luminous manifestation of the praying mind, in any language, we will be present, carrying the message of preparation and renewal that the time demands.

Many beings are taken from their bodies, while sleeping, and taken to environments prepared with characteristics of their temples, receiving, there, the instructions of “old brothers” who, using the most appropriate vocabulary for that cultural group, transmit the essence of our thoughts and the preparation that is now advancing on Earth.

The language of Love is a universal language, it transcends and breaks the barriers of understanding, it crosses space and brings with it the voice, the friendly presence of Extra-Planetary Brothers. It is difficult for you, who speak different languages and practice different cults, to unite the forces of work and service in the Field of Good, as our Extra and Intra-Planetary Brothers do.

This is the message we wish to send you, because all events will not only affect this or that location, but will bring about revolutions in the physical and astral planes of all regions of the Earth.

You are brothers and so, you may suffer the impacts of the catastrophes and wars that characterize the end of the planetary cycle. Only the elevation of the moral condition of human beings will be able to face the predicted events. In Divine Planning there is no such thing as a “miracle”. In the Law of Progress, there is work more and more as the only tool for transformation.

Question: *I once heard reports that people born in the 1980s were spirits sent with experience of surviving catastrophes. I wanted to know if this is really true and how should people proceed? In what way, when and how should we lead or help gather people for these possible catastrophes and disasters that are about to happen?*

Ramatis: Many of our Extra-Intraplanetary brothers have offered to incarnating at this time and assist your humanity in the period of transition. Many, imbued with the sincere desire to help, remain among you, in preparation for the work, some of them already working. However, immersed in matter, others, despite the intense call of their souls to fulfill the initial purpose of this incarnation, have strayed from the path, abandoning the work fronts and taking harmful paths. **It is therefore perfectly understandable, within the Laws of the Creator, that Extra and Intraplanetary spirits are among you, but it is not absolutely decisive that such incarnations are successful, depending, for this to happen, on the will of the spirit overcoming the inferiority of matter.**

Question: *By listening to the news of “Messages from the Astral”, we learned of a Star that is approaching and that, by affinity, will attract spirits of lesser elevation. We would very much like these spirits to be drug dealers, corrupt politicians, among others. But the doubt, in reality, remains in relation to all of us, ordinary people, who make mistakes daily: little lies, gossip, some selfishness, a less sublime way of loving and who perhaps are in preponderant numbers. Will these people be able to remain in the new evolutionary phase of the planet? Or will they also be degraded? After all, many of these mistakes are unconscious errors or the result of self-deception. Many people may be in Churches, Centers, hospitals, doing their daily work, believing piously that they are elevated people, not recognizing that those day-to-day mistakes can stain your soul. Are these errors serious enough for these creatures to go to this Intruding = sanitizing Planet? Or could they, even due to this unconsciousness, remain on Earth, in its new stage.*

Ramatis: You will not be the one to judge your brother, and much less will the judgment be ours. The lessons of Master Jesus, Master of Masters, Spiritual Governor of this humanity, are that you must love God above all things and love your neighbor as yourself. Do this and you will find the answers. Evolution, as you know, does not take leaps and is the result of personal effort to transform the deficiencies of one's own soul. However, correcting such deficiencies initially implies recognizing them, something that is extremely difficult for you incarnating beings. It is easier to find faults in your fellow beings than in yourselves.

This, sister, it is the path. Everyone who places themselves at service of the Light, in a disinterested and sincere manner needs constant vigilance over themselves, a permanent evaluation of the values that govern the material world and those taught by Master Jesus. You will see that there will be no difficulty in discerning which values belong to this material world and which values are consistent with those shared by Beings of Light. And, as your mind exercises its thought in the difficult task of discernment, your thoughts will flow more clearly and the decisions

and choices you make on your path will become easier and stronger. **But, to do this, I say again: look within yourselves for the rough edges that need to be smoothed out and beg the Father of Mercy for the strength and courage to smooth them out, without transferring to events and to others the difficulties that are only yours.**

***Margarida:** Brother, could we close now, or would you like to answer any more questions? The time is late...*

Ramatis: I am at your disposal, as far as possible for this Group. We still have a little more energy projected, but if our time on Earth is ending, we close now.

***Margarida:** We are concerned precisely with this projected energy. But if there is still time, we continue. Is there anyone else who would like to ask a question? We still have some energy to answer. If there are none, we stop here.*

Note: *There were no more questions.*

Ramatis: So be it! We wish that rays of Light may come from your minds and hearts, capable of alleviating the pain on Earth. We will be with you. All you have to do is raise your thoughts in prayer and Higher Forces will approach each one of you. You are workers of Light, invited to join the Armies of Christ Jesus. Accepting this invitation is your decision alone; but we will joyfully welcome each one of those who do so.

We radiate Light and Peace to all who are with us, especially those who are disturbed, confused and weakened by the storms experienced in matter.

Hail to the Divine Jesus, the Greatest Master who guides us!

**“IEVE”, Rio de Janeiro-RJ
11/14/2006**

Explanation: *We owe an explanation to those who thought the channel, or medium had become ill at the end of the communication. Pay attention to the words of Master Ramatis at that moment:*

“I request that a chair be provided for the channel that receives my projection and I would like to clarify that the longer the person remains among you, the more difficult it becomes to maintain the presence of the incarnating spirit (medium), who is eager to free himself from matter. With gratitude, we now turn to the question addressed to us by the sister.”

The medium who transmitted Master Ramatis’ words had been standing for quite some time; that is why her legs were weaker.

76 - Nature rebels against human aggression

Clairvoyance: *The image of the Master is like smoke, which does not fully settle. Even so, I can capture his words.*

Beloved disciples, here I am among you.

Nature rebels against human aggression. Waters rise, seeking to accommodate themselves. The arrogant and haughty human being will have to bow before its force.

Arrogance and haughtiness of all will collapse, after the destruction of their sand castles and the world of illusions they created.

Sisters, the Darkness closes its circle around you; it tries to interfere in your thoughts and actions, because its objective is to destroy the Lambs of Jesus.

Peace forever!

01/06/2007

77- Jesus commands the destinies of the Earth

You, gradually will see the fog dissolve before your eyes.

You will see, with greater clarity, that the treacherous smoke that veils the realities invisible to the material eyes was born in your own mind.

Valiant perseverance inhabits your being and it is this friendly virtue that sustains you in the fog. Nourish your own faith so that it becomes robust and you persevere in your spiritual work.

Jesus commands the destinies of the Earth and needs all workers. You are part of this Army gathered, prepared and guided by the Great Master and, at the moment, under my command.

Fellowship with your brothers, in our “spiritual family”.

Take up your cross and keep working, because the order for the moment is: work more and more.

01/23/2007

78- The time is to work.

The destination is the safe harbor of the invisible source of the Love of God.

The path is the Christian fraternity.

The precise path to follow in the journey is to serve selflessly.

The time is for work.

Gather your strength and work more and more.

On the path, always be united.

01/30/2007

79 - Seeds of the New Age

***Margarida:** A friendly reader asked us the following question:*

“How can Brazil be the Country of the Future, the Promised Land, given the current situation in which we live?”

Our dear Master Ramatis = Kuthumi, answered us, as is his style, in a clear and precise manner, through the message below:

Throughout man’s journey on Earth, many revelations have been brought about the “end of times” and, at all times, man has mocked and forgotten such revelations.

There has been so much disregard for the warnings issued by the Superior Hosts to Earth that man has stagnated in his moral and spiritual progress, and only today, in the current century, due to the confirmation of ancient prophecies, has fear been overcoming disregard for such important warnings.

What does it matter, at this moment, to know the truth of the facts, without the necessary desire for inner change to contribute to the establishment of the New Age of Peace?

You are on the eve of the “planetary transition event” and only now there is a larger interest in the subject emerging. Unfortunately, the events that have already been unleashed and are underway in the “End of Times” cannot be reversed.

Each one of you seek to discover the truth of the facts and fight for self-improvement before uncontrolled external forces cut off your steps.

Brazil is the Heart of the World and the Homeland of the Gospel. It is made up of a meek people, of peaceful nature, believers and full of faith, fraternal and loving. **In their lands, most of the Intraterrestrial Cities of the planet shine, which will welcome those who are worthy of being rescued.**

Brazil has the Heart Chakra of the Earth and if the heart dies, the body withers. Therefore, here, to the Intraterrestrial Cities, some human seeds of the New Age will be brought. A young country, not yet contaminated by the

desire for power, ambition and domination over other peoples, like many nations that have lived for millennia.

The “extraterrestrial spaceships” will collect another part of the terrestrial beings who will also be able to repopulate the Earth of the future; however, smaller spaceships will take the rescued ones to the Mother Spaceship prepared both to receive and shelter the terrestrial brothers, and to take them, according to a previous selection, to planets prepared for the purpose of receiving terrestrials in temporary housing because, later, they will return to Earth.

Still on the “intergalactic spaceships”, terrestrial brothers will be taken back to their planets of origin. These are few in number, since the majority of those who will be rescued, worthy of inhabiting the New Earth, are not yet able to return to their planet of origin.

Therefore, brothers, Brazil is the Promised Land.

A good part of its current territory will be preserved and much more will emerge to replace the part that will be submerged by the final cataclysms.

Although today’s Brazil is too contaminated by corruption, **the peaceful nature of the people has not been affected, and they continue to maintain a superior standard, which guarantees the permanence of the territory as the Nation of the Future.**

One people, one Nation, one Race, one Language, one God, and the Brazilian territory will be represented on the Earth of the Future.

As for the Brazilians, each one must strive to graduate with the planet and be part of the Nation of the Future. Man, using his free will, may trigger a nuclear war, but the Forces of Good will do everything to avoid a fateful event of catastrophic proportions unimaginable by the human mind.

Work, brothers, for the dissemination of Good and the neutralization of Evil. Awaken the Love that lies dormant within you and the Truth will be revealed to you clouded by the petty and selfish feelings that consume existences in matter.

Wake up! The Light of the Great Sun shines brightly upon you.

Work to reach it. This Light is the Master Jesus!

Seek Him! He awaits you forever and ever!

03/16/2007

80 - They did not understand yet the sacrifice of Jesus

May Peace be with you! Brothers, the attitudes of human beings are aberrantly at odds with the Sublime Lessons of Christ.

They kneel and lament the crucifixion of the Master, but their daily attitudes against others belie their superficial devotion. They constantly deny Him, in every anti-fraternal attitude.

The memory of Jesus Christ is alive in the creatures, but they are unable to practice His Lessons and unable to make the slightest effort to walk towards Christ.

They wait for Christ to come to them and carry them, undeservedly, to the higher spheres.

They have not understood yet, the sacrifice of Jesus.

Brothers, it is not enough to remember His passage on Earth and keep alive the memory of His suffering. You must strive to practice His Sublime Lessons of Love and Forgiveness, because, in this way, you will be reviving His Presence among you and be on the path to His Sweet Presence.

Christ Jesus lives and pours out His Love upon all humanity. Feeling it depends on each one.

Seek Him, practicing His Lessons.

Hail Jesus! Peace forever!

03/30/2007

81- Human hearts are impervious to the Light

Disciples, Peace be with you!

The world is like a powder keg, ready to explode.

The Hosts of Light work hard. The Masters and Guides seek out their closest pupils, trying to positively influence their minds to delay the events that may trigger wars, conflicts and fateful events for this humanity, within the “end of times” program.

Human hearts are impervious to the Light. Arrogance and pride dominate the great nations and intolerance among creatures creates a climate favorable to Darkness.

May all workers in the Vineyard of Christ keep their minds connected to the High, sending positive thoughts to this humanity and working tirelessly in the name of Jesus.

Soon, we will resume the transmission of information about the antagonistic races [11].

May the vibrations of Christ envelop this humanity, easing the vile feelings that they harbor in their hearts.

The Planetary Christ watches over you.

03/31/2007

[11] Note: Master Ramatis refers to our book “The Fallen and their Earthly Trajectory, vol. III – Antagonistic Races”.

82 - All humanity is under negative pressure

Clairvoyance: Master Ramatis projects his image over us, at the meeting table. He wore a turban with ribbons that fell over his shoulders, which extended and enveloped us. Afterwards, I began to hear her gentle and sweet words:

Beloved disciples, may the Beloved Father bless your efforts to remain faithful to Christ.

In the physical sphere, you are a small contingent of workers, but in the spiritual sphere, you have been attracting a large number of souls who have recently awakened to the Light, which has increased, even multiplying a hundredfold, the number of workers in the Vineyard of Jesus.

You are achieving the objective of the work, which is the awakening of the consciousness's asleep in ignorance and darkness.

On the physical world, the incarnating being do not recognize the great opportunity to return to the path of progress and always create unnecessary difficulties that hinder and delay their steps.

Unfortunately, most of the disciples we seek to gather into a great spiritual family are not yet in tune with the path. Stumbling steps force them to make several stops that delay the journey. Others are unable to remain under our protection and abandon the path of Light.

They will hardly return in time, before God's designs are fulfilled. For these, we beg the Goodness of the Father to lead them to the right path as soon as possible, directing them now, through the implacable Law of Karma to corrective exile.

Beloved daughters, there is still much work to be done in a short time and few hands to carry it out. You are accomplishing much more than you can and we praise you for this.

Continue with confidence, because we are with you.

All of humanity finds itself under negative pressure and is making its final choices. The rightists and leftists of Christ define themselves each day, and the accelerated “planetary transition” continues.

Trust and continue in the tireless work of fulfilling the Greater Will.

Jesus, the Governor of the Earth, sustains and protects you in the construction of His Kingdom on Earth.

Peace forever!

04/28/2007

83 - Your daily actions put you in tune with Christ or with the Beast

Beloved disciples, the planet is seething with struggles, on the physical and spiritual planes.

The Forces of Darkness, freed from their ancient tombs, are rushing in search of their enemies, and Lambs of Jesus, in an insatiable quest to suck their vital sap.

They do not respect borders or creeds; they do not respect age or sex; they invade the homes of the unwary, sowing bitter struggles, hatred and violence; they take for themselves the souls of the unwary. They plunder people who are distracted from their moral values; they break down the fragile doors of hypocrisy and take control of vile souls.

Brothers, this is a time on Earth for choice and action.

Indeed, action determines choice: action in Good, differentiated vibration, attunement with the Forces of Good, choosing the right side of Christ; action in evil, or dubious action, sometimes in the Light, sometimes in the darkness, pushes the creature to choose the weeds and the left side of Christ.

The actions of each individual will automatically propel him or her to the vibrational range that is similar to Light or Darkness, regeneration or exile.

Be alert to your daily attitude, in the daily struggle, because it is not the posture in the religious temple that will dictate the quantum of positive or negative vibrations of each being. It is the sum of your daily actions that will put you in tune with Christ or with the Beast.

Workers of Christ, pray and be vigilant, because clouds of bestial beings are watching you, attentive to your vibrations, thirsty for and dominate you.

Pray and be vigilant. Jesus is with you.

06/08/2007

84 - There is no evolution without struggles and work

Beloved disciples, Peace be with you! You are dedicated workers of Christ. Each one of you came to this House in search of inner balance, of mitigating factors for your existential difficulties and of security and hope for the future.

After years of dedication and constructive work, which brought you the desired inner balance, softened your steps on your earthly journey, and as you glimpse with hope the new day, we affirm that this is the time when you must dedicate yourselves, with greater zeal and love, to this House of Charity that has given you so much.

The tasks in the administrative sphere are piling up and you, who are dedicated workers, must strive to fulfill your share, always seeking to meet other needs that may arise, avoiding overloading a small number of workers.

It is time to join hands and arms to solve problems and dedicate yourselves, as much as you can, even to the point of sacrifice if necessary, to the blessed task of serving in the Vineyard of Christ!

Imbalances are multiplying around you in the physical and spiritual spheres and you will not be able to maintain your balance in the face of the crowd if the flame of faith, lit within you, is not fed by selfless and anonymous work in the Vineyard of Jesus.

Be ready brothers, to serve the Cause you have embraced because it is through work that you remove the rubble that you once threw upon yourselves. Are you not capable of sacrificing yourselves for the sake of matter? Well then, multiply your will and use your energy reserves to work in the Field of Christ, which will guarantee you a step up the ladder of regeneration.

Always seek to serve with love. You are the ones in need and those who will benefit most from the work of redemption. There is no evolution without struggle and work.

May Jesus guide your steps. Your Master,

07/02/2007

85- Seek in God consolation for your pain

Beloved disciples, *"Blessed are the meek and humble, for they will inherit the Earth; blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted."*

Blessed are you, last-minute workers, because you console the afflicted and desperate, enlightening them about immortal truths, giving them hope for a new future. You are among those who will inherit the Earth of Regeneration.

Of this humanity, cries of lament and pain echo in space; cries of revolt against injustices committed against others; cries of dissatisfaction with the life they lead. The rumbling of the laments is intense. Vibrations of humility and resignation, trust and faith, do not have the same intensity. The dissatisfied ones multiply in the earthly sphere with their laments and cries of dissatisfaction and rebellion, forgetting to thank and serve the Lord of the Worlds, the Most Loving Father, who gives them life to progress.

They forget how selfish, proud and greedy they are.

They do not recognize themselves as delinquent and needy souls, stuck in vices and moral deviations.

When pain, which knows no borders or races, invades their homes, they rebel and harden their hearts even more.

Brothers of the Earth! Pain and suffering may be your daily companions in this “end of the planetary cycle”. There is no end. There is nowhere to run away from, or how to excuse yourself from, its uncomfortable presence. It will pursue you, wherever you are, so that you do not forget that you are spirits who have strayed from the Divine Laws, and also to awaken your consciences to the need to adhere to the Light, through the lessons of Love of Christ, which you were not able to practice in order to ascend. Now, pain punishes your soul to remind you that there is no more time to continue making mistakes.

The piercing pains mean the painful redemption of grave sins from the dark past. Therefore, happy are those who redeem through suffering the debts owed to others. Unhappy are those who continue to sow winds and storms, despite the grave time in which you live. Only through Love, practiced with sincere selflessness and renunciation, through the practice of the Lessons of Christ Jesus, of love and forgiveness will you overcome the storms of pain and suffering of the “end of times” and reach the necessary vibrational quantum to continue towards the Land of Regeneration.

You are too materialistic to understand that everything that happens is under the most severe control of the Superior Forces, which you cannot even imagine exist.

Seek in God, the consolation for your pains; and in the practice of charity and forgiveness of offenses, and the necessary strength to overcome the “final trance”.

I greet you, in the name of the Light!

Peace, always!

07/21/2007

Beloved disciples, I greet you, in the name of Jesus, and I envelop you with my Love.

All over the planet, the Masters of the GFBU (Great Universal White Brotherhood) seek to gather their pupils, committed to the “Great Earth Plan” for the sanitation of the fiery and dark regions of this Orb, unfathomable and unimaginable by the human mind.

These disciples, committed to the work of the “End of Times”, have knowledge and training from many existences, since when they worked as Initiates in various sects and brotherhoods, not always linked to the Forces of Good. Therefore, they acquired knowledge and techniques from the underworld, before definitively converting to the Lamb.

These brothers, sent to Earth on an arduous task that would guarantee the restitution of the immense debt acquired, in the final ages, in the deviations of the soul, due to human inexperience, carelessness and neglect of their souls that still hesitate on the straight path of progress. They were unable to put into action the multiple tasks that were entrusted to them and many gave up the work, without even starting it.

These disciples, whose Masters act in the direction of the Earth's destiny, had the commitment to gather other followers, training them for the tough battles of this “final hour”, with the cruel and intelligent creatures of Darkness that deliberately escape from the abysmal darkness to the Earth's surface.

The few ones who fulfilled the task determined by the High, for this incarnation, trained and train warriors who enlist in the fighting trenches, in the planetary defense. They are few in number, because those who abandoned the task caused a deficit in the contingent of warriors. Once they gave up, they prevented many creatures destined to be trained by them from getting lost on the journey, without the beneficial influence of their lessons of strength and courage.

A small number were rescued by other disciples who replaced them, recruiting a greater share of work in the formation of the Elite Army, which acts in the name of the Planetary Christ, in the fiery spheres of the “abysmal underworld”. The rebellious disciples, to the sadness of the Masters, will continue on a new planetary cycle, but on a planet compatible with their nature. Those who remain and complete their tasks will have the refreshment of spiritual asceticism.

The daily clashes on the invisible plane, with compact negative mass of high destructive power, have exhausted the strength of the disciples and faithful followers who actively dedicate themselves to the task of cleaning and sanitizing the invisible plane of Earth.

Once the events that announce the planetary transition have been triggered, they cannot be reversed and will advance rapidly, indifferent to the

despair of humanity. They will provide opportunities to improve spiritually to face the harsh tests that will be offered, abundantly, by the Most Loving Father who lovingly watches over his children.

Rebellion dominates them and, unfortunately, they fall irascible in the moral clashes of this last hour.

Whoever completes the end of the planetary cyclical stage, with a positive balance, will reach a new sidereal graduation. The great mass, rejected, will succumb to a new exile.

There are multiple warnings and opportunities for all of God's children, and we seek to rescue all who sincerely wish for change.

The superlative pains of the end announce that the time of opportunities has ended. The removal of the "Dragons of Darkness by Forces of Light could be done without the participation of human beings, deprived of radiant light, but already awake and who have activated the inner dynamo that expands the Light, to the extent of their actions for Good.

But, Darkness was forged by human beings, because all the inhabitants of Planet Earth, on the physical and astral planes, at some stage of their existence, contributed or contribute to the creation and maintenance of the dark strongholds, the fiery abyssal regions, and the strengthening of the creatures that naturally inhabit them.

Therefore, it is up to these same beings, who now find themselves at the right hand of Christ, to cleanse the planet and, through fierce struggles, destroy the power of Darkness, which once served as their henchmen.

Nothing that occurs on Earth, in the astral and physical spheres, is unknown to the Father.

Jesus and His Gospel, rejected by the materialistic masses, are the Safe Harbor of liberation. The Superior Forces command and guide everything towards the earliest liberation of the planet and its rebellious humanity.

May the Father bless you in the sacrifices and renunciations necessary for your liberation.

Jesus, at the front, watches over everyone with unlimited love.

Greetings to you, your Master,

09/14/2007

87- Persecutions advance

Beloved daughters, dear disciples! The confrontations are getting more intense and the enemy is becoming bolder.

The Forces of Evil seek to oppress the Forces of Good and aim at suffocating them, unaware of their origin in the developed monad. They believe to have enough power to destroy them.

Let them believe, because while they are unbalanced by their own pride, we must move forward, working and serving with love, faith and courage, in the purpose that animates our souls.

May no activity of this House be interrupted during this period of confrontation. We do not ask this for you, but for those who are assisted by the energies we send you and of which you are faithful guardians and disseminators.

The Mark of Christ protects you!

Onward, warriors! The Master Warrior leads us!

09/21/2007

88 - Persevere in the work with Jesus

Beloved disciples! In the face of life's adversities, put into practice the faith that you have been building within yourselves and the trust that you have in the Most Loving Father.

It is in the work that you carry out in the Vineyard of Jesus that you have been building the inner strength that will guarantee you serenity and control in the face of the turbulences of your earthly journey.

We still see in your hearts the presence of resentment and doubts, feelings that prevent you, my daughters, from flying to the Highest.

Persevere in your work. The greater the pain, the more you surrender yourselves to the anonymous task in the Vineyard of Christ that sustains your aching soul in the face of the test.

Do not be discouraged; do not abandon the Cause due to the pain of the test. Surrender yourselves completely to Jesus, for only He is the Way, the Truth and the Life; and only He is capable of sustaining you until the end of the storm, with His Infinite Love.

Work, work, work! With Love!

Warning: Dangers and turbulence ahead!

Keep your minds balanced and focused on the work, because an intense negative force is heading against you.

Pray and be vigilant. Peace forever!

10/29/2007

89 - Sacrificial struggles are necessary to strengthen the spirit

Beloved daughters! May the Father's blessings fall upon you, strengthening your spirits for the necessary path of evolution.

If only our disciples, whom we have sought to gather in many existences, could be united around my name, carrying out the task that you have been doing, a larger contingent of creatures could reach the doors of regeneration.

Once again, they failed in their purposes of transformation and ascension. But you, the Working Group, have been carrying out the tasks assigned to you with gallantry. The credits acquired by carrying out, with bravery and praise, the activities that are yours, enable you to remain among the "Rightists of Christ".

The struggles are intense and your sacrificial work is necessary training, because while you burn the toxins that still cling to your spirit and rescue your former enemies, your spirits are enlightened in the work you do.

The training at work puts you in the receptive disposition of rescuers, because when you open the doors, after the "three days of darkness", you will find much greater struggles, much harder trials than you have faced up to now. Therefore, sacrificial struggles are also necessary to strengthen the spirit to face the future.

This humanity has been neglecting the Greatest Dictations of Love and Fraternity and will find itself in severe suffering, in a future that has already begun.

The work continues, therefore, many activities are planned for this Group and when one ends, another is already lined up to continue, without any breaks, because the struggles are intense, the work is immense and the hands to toil are scarce.

I am at your disposal for any questions at this time.

Margarida: *We would like to know who is speaking.*

Ramatis: Your Master Ramatis.

Margarida: *At first, I realized, but I wasn't sure.*

Ramatis: We still have a small amount of energy to be with you. Stay united, sisters, around the work.

Margarida: *In the meeting on Tuesday this week, there was a mistake, perhaps on my part, because I thought that the message had not been given by the boy, whom we were concentrating on.*

I realized that there was interference, but I can't say anything because I am not a medium. I would like you to tell us if there was interference. If, in fact, that spirit was already in a position to give that message.

Ramatis: Your Group has been standing out in the activities of spreading the extraphysical reality and in the fights with groups of negative beings,

of a high level of malignancy. On the other hand, the attacks are intense against you and, in particular, against the channels of communication: the mediums. These are targeted because they have a different energy than the others, which makes them more easily vulnerable to intense negative barbs directed at this Group.

The magnetic current of the work table often oscillates due to vibrations emitted by the components: the workers. Vibratory oscillations within normal standards do not cause falls that cause damage to the quality of the work, but at times when a larger number of workers fluctuate in their vibratory frequency, whether due to doubts, fatigue, negligence or fear causing openness and confusion in the ongoing activities.

Margarida: *Do you mean that there was interference?*

Ramatis: Yes.

Margarida: *The message really wasn't from the boy?*

Ramatis: **Not from this brother, to whom you irradiated.** What happened in the irradiation was the capture of another mind that was in the same vibratory range as the case in question.

Margarida: *It must have been from his brother, still incarnate, according to his aunt, who requested the consultation. The language of the message was identical to that of the brother.*

Ramatis: In the work carried out of disobSESSION, when the workers consciously connect their minds to the invisible plane, seeking to penetrate the region of the astral plane, the creature is at the mercy of many forces that at that time are directed to the same point.

The team from the "spiritual plane" maintains the same level of harmony and vibratory frequency enough to carry out the work, within a higher standard. But, often, the fall occurs among the workers of the physical plane. **In this case, not necessarily in the medium who concentrated, but in the surrounding environment that caused the distortion.** Most of the time, it is not perceived by the workers of the physical plane. The sister is perceptive and realized the mistake that could go unnoticed by any other team less attentive to the activities they carry out.

Margarida: *Even because, my Brother, due to the experience of life and work in the Vineyard of Jesus, I perceive something, but I am not sure because I am not a medium.*

Ramatis: Your sensitivity is increased also due to the unfolding of your bodies.

Margarida: *Ah!... So, it is easier to perceive?*

Ramatis: Yes. And your mind, continually connected to higher activities, makes your energy channels vibrate at a higher rotation, able to perceive the plane adjacent to matter.

Continue with confidence, daughters, because the work is hard, but it is necessary for the polishing of your spirits. Do not give up at this moment in the final stretch of the "planetary transition".

The Beast is stalking you and any inferior feeling could cause its harmful emissions to reach you. You may suffer physical and moral pain. However, avoid feelings of low vibration and doubts, remaining firm in the regenerative work.

I greet you, in the name of God, and I leave you the Peace of Jesus!

12/07/2007

***Margarida:** So be it! Thank you, dear Master, for your friendly presence and your words of enlightenment, filled with spiritual comfort, illuminating our minds and pacifying our hearts.*

May the Father, all Goodness and Mercy, always help us to cultivate faith and humility, in this difficult earthly journey.

90 - The future of this humanity is determined by fire and sword

Beloved disciples! May the Light of the Divine Master Jesus envelop your being, strengthening you to continue this incarnation, fulfilling, through redemptive work, the Superior Designs.

The future of this humanity is traced with fire and iron in dramatic stories, due to the cauterization of the wounds of their bodies, wounded by vices and moral distortions.

Creatures do not see the crucial moments they live and that are spoken about the apocalyptic times, which you are already facing.

They live carelessly, without going deeper, because those who believe and perceive the “signs of the end”, reestablish a new life plan and seek to renew themselves with Christ to remove from themselves the harmful burden that prevents them from advancing spiritually, whether out of fear or lack of courage to face their guilty conscience.

However, those who are willing to share their journey with others, sharing the little they have, searching deep within themselves for low-vibration feelings in order to change them, can reach the higher vibrational levels that will place them in the position of “Rights of Christ” and have free access to the “Rescue Spaceships”.

This humanity has not understood yet that a “planetary cycle” is ending and that, in order to vibratorily ascend to the Regenerative World, together with the planet, they must sacrifice themselves, not frantically seeking material and illusory happiness that confuses the spirit, making it blind to the real objectives of life.

Each creature has a “sidereal history”, catalogued in the Archives of the Universe, and all have a single objective of spiritual ascension through struggles, for the transformation of the old man, full of deviations of the soul, and the construction of a new being capable of ascending in the evolutionary scale of the worlds.

The great percentage of this current humanity is made up of “fallen beings” from other planets. They are not primary, or primitive, on Earth, and they already have credentials to take control of their spiritual life and progress.

Unfortunately, this same “mass of fallen ones” will once again be subjected to the crucible of reparation in other orbs, equal or inferior to Earth, in a new planetary exile.

Jesus, the Divine Builder of Earth sacrificed Himself in the angelic descent to psychically detonate the desire for change in creatures. But these, unvigilant and rebellious beings refuse to practice His Lessons and remain stagnant or sink even deeper into the mire of unbridled passions.

The Hidden Government of Darkness gains strength and power, precisely because of the insistent rebellion of creatures against the Divine Laws of Progress. There will still be many struggles, on all planes, where inferior life pulses: struggles for the removal of creatures who relapse into evil; enslavers or slaves, of themselves or of others.

All must be removed from the planet, before the last trumpet sounds announcing the end: the “verticalization of the Earth’s axis”.

The end of the human race, which you know today, and the beginning of a New Earth and a New Humanity, free from carcinogenic inferior beings. Darkness, excruciating pain and arduous struggles will be experienced in the new exile to which they will be sent, for all are children of God. A new stage will also be presented to them, so that they may renew themselves and seek spiritual progress.

Those who do not practice the Basic Lessons of Jesus will not be able to situate themselves in the ascending magnetic vibratory field and will be forcibly expelled from Earth.

Only those who struggle to establish internal balance, expanding it through the practice of Good, will be able to be lifted up by the “Rescue Ships”.

Do not be fooled about the criteria for ascension along with the planet. **It is not enough to know the letter of the Gospel of Christ; it is in its practice that the spirit is vivified and reborn to a regenerated life.**

I greet you, in the name of the Light.

Peace forever!

12/07/2007

91- About the dialogue with a Reptilian

Beloved disciples! Peace and harmony surround your hard-working and warrior spirits.

Dialogues are necessary to guarantee the enemy opportunities to express his ideas and conduct.

When they send out thoughts of communication with you, their thoughts are immediately intercepted and their intentions are subjected to careful analysis by our Defense Forces.

Once the conditions have been established, we send the sender a positive or negative response to the requested communication, determining the rules according to each case.

Once the conditions have been accepted, we program the exact moment in which the thoughts of creatures contrary to Christ can be radiated in your direction; and, at all times, we monitor the electrical frequencies of the vibrations that come from them to avoid treacherous attacks.

They are ignorant, rebellious and perverse brothers, accustomed to "Command", but still incapable of perceiving the balm refreshing of feelings of humility. However, the Law of Love dictates that we grant them the chance for fraternal dialogue, whose vibrations will fall on their coarse fabric, like splashes of rain, until, one day, they awaken to the Light.

Congratulations to the servants who, attentively, dedicate themselves to the service of assistance to their greatest adversaries.

Let us pray to the Creator for all of them, for deep suffering awaits them in their angelic ascension.

Peace and Fraternity!

12/14/2007

92 - Let's triumph with Him

Beloved daughters! The sound of the trumpets has been awakening countless beings, last-minute workers, who, upon awakening, are frightened by the lateness of the hour and quickly seek the means to answer the call.

Unfortunately, the excitement of awakening is gradually giving way to discouragement, in the face of the renunciations that the worker is led to make.

Gradually, the work fronts are emptying and those who remain firm in their places of activity find themselves deprived of friendly support, of a balanced division of tasks and of stimulating companionship.

Good cheer, beloved brothers!

Do not let yourselves be discouraged by the desertion of many others; do not let yourselves be discouraged by the countless activities to face, or enemies to overcome. The more you lack the inner strength to bear the regenerative burden, the more your minds are attuned to the Mind of the Creator, drawing the energy charge you need to advance on the paths of Light.

Victory is certain for those who triumph over themselves. Even if your strength is not capable of moving mountains, even so, forward, warriors!

The Spiritual Governor of the Earth calls out to you and invites everyone to his fight of Love and Peace. Let us triumph with Him!

Your Master,

01/19/2008

93 – That has no doubt in your hearts

Warriors of the Light! Raise your swords of Light and strike a sure blow against the “darkness” that insists on invading and dominating the planet.

If your actions seem insignificant to you, compared to the “destructive power” that threatens the entire Orb, I tell you that they are of great scope, if they are focused from the point of view of your redemption.

Your struggles and sacrifices, renunciation and work represent your liberation.

Let there be no doubt in your hearts; let there be no fear in your actions; let faith be your banner and unconditional fidelity to the Christy Dictations be your renounced attitude.

The Darkness closes in around the Groups of Light. However, the Servants of Christ have already achieved the strength and courage necessary to overcome the Darkness, face the enemy and continue victorious towards the new dimension.

Fear not, for the Army of Christ follows you and, together, you will overcome the dimensional barriers of the New Age.

The sufferings and struggles, in matter, represent nothing, compared to the eternity that awaits you, in the Worlds of Regeneration and Ascension.

The Light of the Great Sun guides you in the darkness of the Earth, of the End of Times.

Peace forever!

02/08/2008

94 - Work tirelessly on the inner renewal

Beloved Daughters! May the blessings from Above envelop each one of you, strengthening your spirits for the realization of the Superior Designs. May you not lack courage in facing the harsh trials, and may your strong faith lead you safely to new levels of evolution.

Century after century, we have sought to reunite our disciples on the path of redemption. However, imperfect and fallible, rebellious and confused, they have delayed the steps in guiding their spirits towards the necessary progress, and

those who have awakened are anxiously apprehensive about the immensity of the work they have to do to overcome their own deficiencies and achieve new conditions on the Renewed Planet.

Each of you has individual tasks to perform and tasks to perform together; arms joined, side by side, strengthened by the union of purposes to overcome the “negative forces” that attack.

Work, brothers! Work tirelessly for inner renewal, giving your best for the Cause of Christ, in this blessed Field that rescues your soul for the progress that has been postponed for so long.

You are no longer the primary spirits, stuck in the darkness and mud of the lower swamps. You are spirits free from dense vibrations, instinctive senses and base feelings. You have already overcome the animalistic barriers: you are traveling the most dangerous and steepest stretch of the way out of the “planet of atonement and trials”.

Do not spare sacrifices in work and renunciation, in the name of Christ, because it is in this work that you are now carrying out, serving and loving, that you will finally free yourselves from the “incarnatory wheels of pain”, from painful reincarnations.

Many, certainly, are still in painful processes of rectification; and others, who abandon the work, delaying even further the encounter with the Superior Spheres. But, certainly, those who have already engaged in the tasks of rectification, find themselves strengthened and ready to never abandon the path again. The difficulties of the journey are necessary, because you are still indebted to others and this debt must be paid with work, sacrifice and love. Never complain about the excess of work; instead, try to fill the gaps in the moments when you lack it.

We are at your disposal for any questions you may have.

A companion from GESJ asked about your daily routine, how to conduct yourself, according to the Lessons of Master Jesus.

Ramatis: Sister, you are already in the battlefield and you fight bravely. You have not even realized that you have already advanced a lot in the trenches of progress. The enemies launch upon you and, in general, upon all workers who follow Christ, their thoughts and emotions that cause shock and disturbance to the most sensitive, because they are not always able to discern the images and feelings that arise within them.

You must keep your eyes on the horizon, where the Flag of Christ is hoisted, and walk fearlessly, facing difficulties, enlightening and studying, working for your own renewal, extending your hands to the unfortunate, the ignorant, the wounded and the weak, forgetting yourself, for the benefit of the Cause of Christ.

We suggest that each of the workers of the House read the enlightening works about the invisible plane, since they live there and interfere, in a forceful way, in your lives, since they are spirits stationed in space and time, full of immoral desires and hateful feelings.

Brothers who are collectively being freed, from dark and deep regions, also built by yourselves, when you were once there. These brothers are thirsty for sensations, dazzled by the Sun that they have not seen for a long time. Many are struggling, manipulated by the "Involutive Forces" that wish to dominate the planet and its humanity.

They insistently surround you and you must enlighten yourselves as to the existence of the plane they inhabit and their Communities. Each one of you must erect within yourself, through enlightenment, the barrier that will prevent their harmful emanations from reaching you, in such a way as to unbalance you.

Margarida: Brother, *could you tell me the name of the book?*

Ramatis: Especially those that enlighten you about the lower astral plane, since it is from the lower regions that these brothers emerge to the planes closest to the crust, where you are. "*Life Beyond the Grave*", by your Master who speaks to you, with Atanagildo participation is one of them.

Brothers, do not let yourselves be shaken too much by attacks on the physical plane. If, on the invisible plane, you are capable of defending yourselves by throwing yourselves into the battlefields with hateful and ferocious creatures, on the physical plane, you must also defend yourselves, never letting fear sprout in your hearts and minds, because fear is the gap that the "Negative Forces" find in your protective shields. Through this crack, however small, caused by fear, the "Invisible Forces" enter like claws, deeply wounding the group that is united around the Work of Christ.

The attacks and assaults of the delinquent brothers on the physical plane are commanded by unhappy brothers on the invisible plane, in these times of madness, and your banner and your protective shield must be faith in Christ Jesus, in the protection sent by your Guides and Masters. **But all barriers will be useless if resentment, fear and doubts take hold of your hearts.**

You are living on Earth in moments of madness and imbalance on both planes of life, and you are not invulnerable to pain or attacks on any plane of existence.

You must protect yourselves through love, faith and work in the Field of Good. Brothers and sisters attack on the physical plane, but on the invisible plane. In moments of greater sensitivity, you will be able to feel their presence more intensely, because they are close to you, only looking for the opportunity to hurt you deeply.

Study, brothers! Learn and work tirelessly for your own liberation.

I greet you in the name of God and leave you the Peace of Jesus.

12/02/2008

95 - The work you fulfill is a passport to higher dimensions

Beloved daughters! Torrents of the Purest Light coming from the Higher Plane, surround you uninterruptedly, guaranteeing your protection and sustaining you on your journey, enabling you to carry out your activities of dissemination of the sad realities that surround this distracted humanity.

The work you do is the passport to higher dimensions, far from the current and sad scenario of the Earth.

Follow your intuition. You must open Positive Portals, as many as you can, because the workers programmed to do so have given up, deviating from the task, compromising themselves even more with Divine Accounting.

The neophyte [12] can also follow you, as long as she maintains a higher vibratory pattern, necessary to guarantee the harmony of the group.

I am always with you.

Your Master,

09/05/2008

[12] Note: Master Ramatis refers to a companion of GESH. We are once again a Group with seven women. The “neophyte” went with us on May 22, 2008, on a trip to “Pico da Bandeira”, located in the Serra do Caparaó, between the states of Espírito Santo and Minas Gerais, and maintained a higher vibratory pattern during the opening of a Portal of Light.

96 - Your planet in turmoil!

Beloved brothers! We greet you in the name of the Light, happy with the opportunity to project our thoughts to you.

Your planet is in turmoil, and where the Forces of Nature act, there is pain, suffering and gnashing of teeth. Each community is paying its dues to the world, to its neighbors and to itself.

The Will of the Father is being fulfilled, His Laws are being fulfilled, what was said by the Beloved Master is being fulfilled, that none of you would leave here without the due adjustment. And so that you may understand the importance of the work carried out, as a Group gathered in the name of Jesus, the energies gathered here are sent towards the needy and needy communities; they fall like medicine on the suffering souls, supporting, comforting, enlightening and guiding them so that they may awaken and follow their evolutionary path.

Your contribution is great, beloved disciples, by voluntarily gathering together, with your hearts in celebration, offering a little of your energies in favor of those

who, at the moment, have nothing and are in despair because they did not prepare themselves in time.

May your souls reflect on the importance of this gesture and feel strengthened to persevere and perpetuate the Christian and fraternal attitude, because the disasters and collective deaths will continue and increase, progressively requiring new and voluminous charges of energy.

Like this House, others, spread around the Earth, perform the same and elevated task of grouping and directing forces and energies to those who need it. There is a lot of work to be done on the spiritual plane, and as you well know, there are few workers.

May Jesus, in His Infinite Goodness and Mercy, bless everyone, allowing you to move forward in the service of fraternal assistance. Those whose doubts still prevail in their minds should seek to draw closer to the Master, for they will see, in His Presence, the reality that we have presented to you.

And, before Him and His Loving and Just Heart, they will recognize that this is not a time for doubts, but for work; it is not a time for distrust and discord, but for faith and unity.

May the Blessed Hand of the Lord guide us forever!

If you wish to ask any questions, we are here to serve you.

Margarida: We would like to know who is giving this message.

Ramatis: It is your Master who is speaking to you.

Margarida: Master Ramatis?

Ramatis: Yes.

Margarida: We are happy with your beloved presence. We know that the Brother is not here, but is projecting this message.

Once again, we assure that we are always supported and protected by our dear Master.

Ramatis: Immersion in the flesh protects you from hearing the moans, screams and cries. We are your ears and we show you the spiritual reality of the planet.

May your hearts touched by mercy and compassion, upon hearing our messages, change the way you act, dedicating work to help others.

Hail Master Jesus who leads us!

Hail Strength, Faith and Light!

05/14/2008

97- You are living crucial moments

Dear disciples and sisters, whom I follow with pleasure.

You are living a crucial moment in the definition of your humanity.

Events are accelerating and collective deaths are offering this humanity a panorama of the realities that it will face, based on the movements of this planet, in search of rebalancing.

Sisters, it is no coincidence that you chose these final moments to reincarnate, because the Lessons of Master Jesus, buried by you in previous incarnations, due to pride, vanity, ambition, ignorance and spiritual blindness contributed to the misdirection of many spirits in need of understanding the messages of the Beloved Master.

Committed to Higher Spirituality, you refused to continue spreading the Messages of Christ, taking the tortuous path of “founding Religious Institutions” that denigrated, over the following centuries, the essence of the message of the Elder Brother. **A great responsibility weighs upon you regarding the spreading of the words of Master Jesus, in their purity.**

Degraded spirits, aware of the great debt they have incurred with your conscience, coming from other planets, but candidates for spiritual asceticism, have accepted the task of receiving and spreading the words of awakening of souls and human beings in the silence of anonymous and arduous work. Many do not listen; many reject the ideas you spread. However, they are the fruits of disbelief planted by your omission in the past.

You must continue, even though you are immersed in the infamous clamor of the discontented, the unruly and the masked. You must continue because it is your commitment and task to spread and open the eyes of humanity to the imponderable realities of existence, allowing a few ones to still awaken and join the Army of Christ.

The result of your work does not belong to you and should not be the measure of your effort, but the awareness of the task accomplished, according to the Creator's designs; this, yes, should be the measure of your dedication to service, for the common good.

The attacks of Darkness against you will continue until the end.

As you know, even the Master, the Exalted Spirit, in His last moments, was tempted by the Forces of Evil to abandon “the principles” He had embraced. Therefore, it should not be different with your souls, still small. Thus, until the end, you must resist the violent attacks launched against you by the detractors of the Law. As long as you are in tune with the Greater Force, Phalanxes of Warrior Spirits, Collaborators of the Divine Plan, will approach you, protecting, supporting, guiding and warning you against the attacks of evil.

Combats and battles will be constant, much more than you have observed up to now. Losing ground in the fight against the Forces of Light, the Beast incites his followers against the Workers of the Harvest of Christ and, at any moment, unpleasant and difficult events may be faced by you.

Faith, trust, love for others and detachment are the weapons that you must wield in the unequal combat with the Forces Invisible to you, who are still immersed in the flesh.

Here we will open another Portal of Light, lit in the earthly psychosphere, so in need of luminosity. This Focus of Light will be kept open by the Forces of Good and by the collaborating Brothers, inhabitants of the City of Lemur, and they will signal the Presence of Christ in yet another astral territory. This is how it will be, for this is the Will of the Creator.

Margarida: *Who is speaking?*

Ramatis: Is your Master and friend.

Margarida: *Shama Hare or Ramatis?*

Ramatis: Kuthumi, the same Ramatis, in another incarnation.

Margarida: *We have no words to describe our joy, for the Brother lives in our hearts. We would like to take advantage of the moment and ask a question:*

Is there another Portal that we can open? I the brother answer yes, we will make every effort to open another Portal of Light, which the whole World needs.

Ramatis: Sister, we know of the willingness to work that guides your warrior spirit. We have mapped out the access points to the Superior Forces, anchoring points for Sublime Energies, poured out in favor of your humanity. However, opening Portals is just one step of the countless tasks that exist and need to be carried out. In fact, it is one of the tasks that we can assign to Groups that, convinced by current events, focus their thoughts on Higher Spirituality.

When distributing tasks, we consider the urgency, need, allocation of energy and the opportunity for work for the various Groups that we accompany during the period of Planetary Transition.

We thank all of you for your availability to work, and we will take advantage of it again when it is opportune and necessary. **However, since the dissemination of our thoughts is avoided by most of the channels that we visit, because they are configured in ideas that are different from the current ideas among the Spiritual Work Groups, based on the material plane, with you we find the opportunity to disseminate realities, without barriers or prejudices and without limitations other than those that are natural and typical of the condition of last-minute workers that you are.**

At this time, we are allocating energy to your Group, in order to make available to the largest number of incarnate beings the truths that are unknown, forgotten or simply disregarded by the spirits that inhabit planet Earth.

The events, combined with the “disclosure of truths” that we present to you, will awaken the memories of the exiled and many, without knowing where the memories come from, will remember that the events that are currently dominating the planet represent an important moment of change and transition in their souls and will awaken them to the need for choice, change and progress.

The development of the mechanism for awakening humanity is subtle and profound and, at this moment, it is you and your Group who are the support we have found to carry it out.

Margarida: *Your words give us the joy of duty fulfilled and, at the same time, make our responsibility grow more and more. I don't know if I didn't understand, or if at some point my mind disconnected from here. The truth is that I don't remember if the Brother said whether we will have to open another Portal or not?*

Ramatis: The energies that surround you cause disconnections.

It is natural that this is the case, because there are exchanges of energies that we establish in these moments of communication and that make us one being, one Body of Light. We are in you and you are in Us (generous words that deeply touched our hearts).

I clarify again: there is a lot of work, many Portals and few workers, and among these, few ones are prepared. You are a Group that we can guide in any of the tasks that we have to perform. However, the task of Disclosure, besides being difficult, is essential. You are one of the few Groups that find the doors open to us to bring our messages and see them, in fact, reaching the inhabitants of the planet, in the way they should arrive.

We will be able to promote the opening of Portals, because the acceleration of events brings to us the thinking of Groups, previously infantilized by ignorance of reality.

We assure you that the dissemination of the work that we present to you and that you carry out is already bearing fruit and leading minds towards Higher Spiritual levels that immediately guide, support and guide these minds in carrying out tasks and, among them, the opening of Portals. If there is a need for a specific work, whose characteristics fit those of this Group, then, once again, we will invite you to another work of this nature.

Margarida: we spare no physical or mental effort or financial expense to send this knowledge. If people do not accept it, that is their problem. Our goal is to disseminate, as much as possible, the messages we receive.

Thank you, dear Brother, for your generous words and for the clarification that was given to us. As long as I am in my physical body, here on Earth, this work will not stop.

Ramatis: Tonight, you will enter the City of Lemur celebrating with its people. **After that moment, there will be combat** and we suggest that, due to the activities in view, you try to rest your physical body so that your freed spirits can act, according to the plan.

Master Jesus, our Elder Brother, guides us from Above, illuminating our minds and loving us with a Greater and deeper Love than we can understand.

Hail the Beloved Master, Jesus Sananda!

**“Pico da Bandeira”/Serra do Caparaó-ES
05/22/2008**

98- We are gradually recruiting new collaborators

With you we have trodden the paths of family and spiritual reunification and, now, even in the face of many desertions, we can fraternize for the tasks accomplished in the name of Jesus.

When we began the task of reuniting you and our spiritual family, we knew the difficulties. In our minds, freedom of choice of each creature was always present. Free will, first of all, giving each one the chance to choose this or that path.

We cannot decide for those who have evaded their responsibilities. We will be with them again, when the Creator allows it. But, for those who remained and those who have not yet heard the call, but follow the paths of work and come to us, we happily fraternize for the accomplishment of the task sent by the Father.

Jesus with us, guiding our steps, we will go forward, serving and loving our neighbor, working in favor of the Army of Light, and fighting for the victory of Good. Another battle ends, with the victorious rise of the Forces of Good.

May Peace of the Lord of the Worlds envelop the hearts of the Warriors!

Be assured that your contribution is a decisive factor for the victory of Light. Renewed, each being in their innermost being constitutes the greatest force that advances against the Dark Armies, shedding light on the shadows, radiating strength and courage to those who, hypnotized and without conditions, wish to awaken but do not know how.

There are many brothers and sisters in need, but each time we complete a task, this number decreases. We gradually move forward, recruiting new collaborators, rescuing those who suffer and guiding those who need to get back on their feet, before the Laws of God.

Hail to the Power of Light!

Hail to the Divine Jesus, the Exalted Governor of our humanity!

**“Pico da Bandeira”/Serra do Caparao-ES
05/23/2008**

99 - Do not seek too much, the hypodermic needles of the earthly medicine

Beloved disciples, Peace be with you!

All of you, Sowers of Christ, individually have a life trajectory, not always guided by the Gospel of Christ, and you bear the marks of errors imprinted on your spiritual bodies.

Today, you no longer present yourselves as you once did. Your clothes are no longer dark and dense, because throughout your existences you have been

struggling to rise spiritually in the river of tears, pain and suffering, seeking to reach higher dimensions.

We have noticed great progress in your spirits in this incarnation, but your clothes still have stains and spots that must be absorbed by the blotter of your physical body so that your transformed, free and shining robes can attend the great banquet with the Master.

The work you have done in the name of Jesus grants each one of you merits and credits. However, it does not eliminate your debt to your neighbor, and everyone will certainly have to face the moment of draining the residues that still exist in your spirits.

Do not worry about the pain. Remain faithful to Christ and His Gospel.

Do not seek too much the hypodermic needles of earthly medicine. Seek the salutary remedy in the Gospel of Jesus. Pain and suffering are necessary, because you have also inflicted pain on your brother.

Brother [13], you are a beloved disciple, representative of our Name on Earth. If the symptoms of any illness have remained hidden until now, it is because you have been faithfully fulfilling the Father's designs. Other symptoms could have manifested long ago, but all of you are under the care of the Medical Team of this House and no toxic residue from your spirit will be improperly released into the physical body.

Trust, because the guardianship to which you are subject is that of Jesus. He leads you lovingly and kindly.

Our hands guide you on the path of redemption. There is nothing to fear!

Feelings of fear are human and it is natural to feel them. However, it is at the time of trial that the disciple must show faith, courage and trust in those who, from the invisible plane, have guided him in the material world until now.

We will let the Medical Team decide your treatment.

We simply reaffirm our commitment to guide you to the Land of Regeneration.

I greet you in the name of the Light and leave you the Peace of the Divine Master Jesus!

13] Nota: This message could be addressed to any of us.

However, it originated in a consultation with a fellow member of the GESJ, with many years of mediumistic work, who was ill. Today, 04/07/2010, the brother is well and continues working.

GESJ – Vitoria-ES, July 2008

100 - May the worldly illusions not be able to divert your attention

Beloved disciples! The Dark Forces are greatly involved in the movement against those who are dedicating their last moments on Earth to working in favor of the Lamb of God.

Equipped with hope, faith, courage and determination touched by the Infinite Love of the Beloved Master, spirits rise from the shadows and walk unsteadily towards the Light. Those who cannot walk, beg, cry, scream and raise their hands begging for help.

Just as each one of you has been at one time, these people also need charitable hands that reach out to them. They need help, because alone they are not capable of gathering the strength necessary to free their souls from the infected quagmire in which they have wallowed, throughout many unscrupulous journeys, in past existences, where opportunities were wasted.

You are living your last moments in this world and you also receive your last opportunities to serve and love in this planetary cycle.

I urge you, dear daughters, to focus your gaze on the opportunities that come your way and awaken in your souls the sense of unconditional love.

May your inner strength drive your steps toward those who are crying, and may the illusions of the world not be able to distract your attention, much less stop you from fulfilling your Christian duty.

This is a planetary hour of work, renunciation and sacrifice in the name of Christ; and it is in His name that each struggle is fought to defeat the “dark forces” that rise up against the Loving Presence of the Spiritual Governor of this humanity.

May the clarity of this moment be the renewing impulse in your souls; and may your hands, devoted to service, build the path back to the Father’s House.

May Jesus, Infinitely Good and Just, envelop us with His Love.

May the mistakes of the past not be, in the hands of your enemies, weapons against you. May the power of forgiveness, compassion and charity be your protection against the treacherous attacks of those who have been harmed by you in the past.

Only the Creator can judge. It is our time to forgive, love and serve.

Your Master,

07/15/2008

101 - When “they” went to get cashews, we’re already roasting chestnuts

Clairvoyance: *I left my physical body and was taken to a very dark place, where nothing could be seen. However, I heard and recorded some words:*

(...) Go up and take this message to those who work beside the Son of God.

May they feel, in your presence, the putrid breath of my hatred and understand that the Portals that open to cleanse our cities also give access to our attacks against them.

May the larval forms, macabre and sick specters of the soul, be the entourage accompanying the visit that you will make in my name.

On the surface, contact the “Dark Commands” and gather more soldiers against “them” (*referring to the members of GESH*).

The strength of Christ allowed them to receive the material in the form of messages. But we will prevent them from publishing it!

They are in matter, which is our kingdom. No force can stand against us in the dense vehicle of matter.

Medium: *After that, I felt the presence of Master Ramatis who, on the astral plane, gave the following instructions to leaders and workers of the House:*

Friends! Beloved brothers!

The first stage of work to carry out this work was carried out successfully. Such was the effect of the cauterizations carried out in the deep abysses that the body of the “Beast” resents it and plans aggressive attacks against our pupils.

From Above come the guidelines that seek to mitigate the harmful effects of the hatred directed against the Group, and the strategies to minimize the impacts of those vibrations that we cannot stop, since there is also a collective karma underway within the Group.

As a first measure, the vibratory doors of the Portals that provide access to the abysmal regions where the work was carried out must be closed and the vibratory charge that keeps such Portals open must be reduced as much as possible, removing all workers from there.

Only the sentries must remain in the predetermined locations and with clear instructions for action, by means of an attack.

No worker should attempt to face any threat alone, no matter how small it may seem.

Protect those being rescued in a strong energetic envelope, magnetizing their minds with strong vibrations, even if this means putting them to sleep or hypnotizing them, temporarily delaying the treatment to which they are being subjected.

Not even a mental spark of remembrance of life in the Abysmal Cities should be lit during the period of this attack.

Finally, redouble your vigilance. That all Colonies, Hospitals and Aid Posts linked to the Servants of Jesus enter a state of alert until further notice.

Mental oscillations must be subjected to rigorous blocking by the Directors of Spiritual Works, both physical and astral.

The attack will last only a short time, because when they see that their action has not been successful, they will withdraw their army until a new attack is planned.

The Beloved Master for a long time already envelops us in His Protective Embrace, and following His elevated instructions of love for our fellow man, none of His workers will succumb.

Strength and courage. Determination and faith.

May the Peace of Master Jesus guide our paths.

07/25/2008

102 - Never deny Christ's for you

Peace be with you, beloved disciples!

In times of war, such as the one you are living, the planetary environment is enveloped by dense fog of animalized and crude feelings and of moral and spiritual decadence of creatures facilitating the harassment of the Negative Forces. Therefore, to distance yourselves from the sure targets, which are the minds in tune with the lower vibrations, you must remain constantly vigilant of your thoughts, words and actions. It is certain that you are the favorite target of the "beasts"!

Any Servant of Christ who falls into their traps is a victory celebrated with enthusiasm by the Darkness. However, the faithful Servants of Master Jesus, those whose Mark of Christ is present, openly oppose the influences of the dark ones and react with positive actions in the face of the negative and cruel aggressions of the Lords of Darkness.

Calm your spirits and, in prayer, restore your strength to face greater and more intense battles, in an overwhelming increasing, because the "Great Beast" = "Beast of the Apocalypse", realizing that his empire is crumbling, attacks with more lethal weapons, with the most perverse and cold beings, and will not stop before the fragile humanity.

Only the Strength of God and the Powerful Love of Christ can stop his diabolical plans.

Strengthen your spirits, with courage and faith, and never deny the Love of Christ for you.

Question: *Master, has the intense attack of the Darkness against us ended?*

Ramatis: In the coming week, you will be invisible to the Commands of Darkness in order to replenish your bodies with restorative energy. The Beings of Darkness have moved away to prepare new diabolical and cruel plans against you. Their hatred is growing, as you are victorious in your actions and struggles against the "beings of darkness". They wish to silence the voice of the enlightenment to humanity and will be tireless in their attempt to silence you. However, they are unaware of the Force of Light and Love that guides you.

Hail Peace! Hail Love! Hail Jesus!

Fear not! Christ Jesus watches over you and our love accompanies you wherever you go.

Your master greets you.

02/08/2008

103 - Nuclei of Light are surely the target of the Beast

We greet you in the name of the Light!

Brothers, as indebted spirits, you are on conditional release, in reincarnation endorsed by Superior Brothers, as an opportunity granted by Divine Mercy to settle differences with others.

Unfortunately, overcome by forgetfulness and feeling free from the commitments assumed in space, you have been using free will as a destructive weapon, freeing the animalized instincts, which you should have tamed long ago. You have been transforming your last opportunity for evolution on this Planet into the seed of future hard trials.

Nothing that happens to you, in the physical or spiritual sphere, is unknown to the Superior Beings who guide your destinies. Nothing you do or think will be hidden from the Divine Laws: the violence you sow, the hatred you spread around, the indifference towards your fellow human beings who need a helping hand; in short, nothing will be forgotten by Divine Accounting when your debts are settled.

You are free to act, but you will be obliged to face the consequences of all your actions before your immortal conscience.

Brothers in humanity! The Consoling Christ spreads His Love over you!

Do not remain indifferent to His Sublime Presence. Make efforts to overcome the darkness that dwells within you, and seek the Light of the Great Love that surrounds you.

This is the “key incarnation” that will determine your spiritual path.

Where do you think you are going, with such imprudence and incompetence in your actions? Where are you going, with such brutality?

Break your negative actions, for the time has come to separate the “wheat from the tares”, the “wolves from the sheep” and the implacable Law will drag you, wherever you are, in any social or racial condition, into painful exile.

May Jesus, all Love and Light, bless you! Peace be with you!

Margarida asks about the discomfort that all the members of GESH have been feeling in recent days. Here is Master Ramatis' answer:

The Superior Beings have enveloped this humanity with vibrations of peace and harmony. However, humanity, disbelieving and materialistic, avoids gentle contact with the Light and immediately gives way to bestial instincts, destroying itself, allowing greater force of action by the “Great Beast” = “Dragon”.

The warnings from Above, as a warning of danger for their uncontrolled actions, are ignored and the Darkness advances ferociously over the planet, provoking the most brutal and cruel actions of brother against brother.

The borders of countries are torn down, not as an act of friendship, but as an imposition of dominion. Nations attack each other, when were mutually created to help each other, the richest helping the less fortunate. However, those who have a little more, launch their claws of domination over the weakest.

This should already be a peacetime among Nations, however, messages of praise to the Creator are lost in the cold walls of the “sumptuous Temples” and men, with hardened hearts, direct their armies in fury against their brothers in humanity.

The advance of violence in matter means the explosion of “Forces of Darkness” that, from the invisible plane, but close to incarnate beings, incite hatred and more violence, since the quota of bloodshed will have to increase a hundredfold to satisfy them.

The Nuclei of Light that fight for peace and enlightenment of the humanity, they are the sure target of the “Beast” that wants to dominate the Earth. You are the target and have been suffering daily attacks. Therefore, your bodies are overloaded with the inferior energy attacking you.

Remain confident, because we are with you and will be closer as density increases; and, even if communication difficulties become greater, our presence will always be felt by your hearts.

Jesus guides and supports everyone, today and always.

08/11/2008

104 - The Beast ferocious and relentless attack Centers of Light

Your Master Ramatis greets sending you energies of peace and harmony.

The peace desired by your hearts will be achieved, not on this Earth of atonement and pain, but in another, higher stage, in the Regenerating World.

Today, fear, suffering and violence spread terror among creatures, making the environment suffocating and propitious for dissemination of low-vibration seeds that grow rapidly everywhere, providing free action for inhabitants of the lower regions who rise to the surface.

You are living in a constant and uninterrupted war of Light against Darkness, and in this state of constant danger, all psychic senses must remain activated so that the “beasts’ attack” that pursue you do not catch you unaware.

Do not worry about deserters. Concentrate your efforts on sincere workers so that each one represents a defensive force against Darkness.

Each sincere servant represents a warrior in defense of the ideals of Christ. Therefore, you must be an example of discipline and dedication in the direction

of the tasks you perform, strengthened by faith and by the work that redeems, because the attacks against you are intensifying.

The poison surreptitiously distilled in your Work Center by the henchmen of the “Beast”, with the intention of shaking the solid structure of Truth, finding cracks, openings and gaps among the less informed workers, may cause unnecessary annoyances and struggles that exhaust your precious energies.

May each worker be aware of his/role as a builder of defense, an insurmountable barrier for the Involutive Forces.

May each worker assume the position of Servant of Jesus, take up his/her cross, which is exclusive and inalienable, and follow the Lessons of Christ, loving, forgiving and serving, contributing with his/her share of responsibility in the construction of a New World, which you wish to inhabit.

The worker who is averse to sacrifices and renunciations, for the sake of work, who finds it difficult to conduct himself/herself within the instituted “initiator discipline”, must be left to his/her own devices so that he/she does not end up compromising the collective of faithful servants who fulfill their duties.

In times of war, collective harmony must overcome individual disharmony and rebellion, because if this is not the case, there will be intense compromise of the work and invasion of Negative Forces.

The “Beast”, fierce and implacable, attacks the Centers of Light; and, where there is indiscipline and anarchy, the Group will fall before its destructive power.

Jesus, the Major Force supports all who voluntarily wish to serve Him.

Peace be with you!

Margarida: Master, what about the “witches” who are attacking us again?

Ramatis: Your greatest debts to others were in the field of Black Magic. Therefore, it is natural that your greatest enemies are the witches and black magicians, to whom you once linked your destinies in the practice of Black Magic.

You will still face many battles, with wizards and witches, black magicians and magicians until the Negative Force no longer exists on Earth as an antagonist of the Light, and the Kingdom of God finally reigns in the hearts of human beings.

Above all, fight against your bad tendencies and you will always be able to face any enemy, even if this enemy was once your “beloved master” in the practice of evil.

Your conscience, clean of stains and guilt, gives you spiritual superiority for the battles you have been facing and for all those you will still face.

The workers of Black Magic will always persecute you, dissatisfied with your transformation from Darkness to Light.

Hail Jesus, the Greater Force that guides us!

Keep the ASJ (Shelter Servants of Jesus) active, is an imperious force for the Forces of Light.

08/30/2008

105 - If the Father is for us, who can be against us?

Beloved disciples! The “Lawbreakers” are approaching you.

The loving Light workers are strengthening the bonds of friendship and work.

We know the limitations and challenges imposed by the condition of Warriors of Light, incarnated in this serious time, therefore, subject to the impositions of a physical body that needs care.

We also know your inner self and everything that moves or slows down your steps towards progress.

If you find yourselves gathered today in this Working Group, it is because it must be so, for the Father would not gather warriors by chance to fight in His Name, facing the powerful and treacherous architects of evil.

Be kind to yourselves, exercising compassion and humility before yourselves.

Constantly thank the Creator who has allowed you to prove your angelic virtues in this hour of pain.

Trust not in yourselves, who are still weak and childish, but in the sincere love we dedicate to you and, above all, in the presence of the One who can do everything.

The sense of family that unites us is not based on blood ties, but on the affinities of the heart that, as it evolves, overcomes differences, respects limits, forgives mistakes and always loves.

No matter how arduous and difficult the journey may seem, do not lose heart and give up victory to the enemy before the end of the fight.

If the Father is for us, who can be against us? And if victory is guaranteed, what is the meaning of the fight?

The point is to fight and in the fight to grow, strengthening within yourself the renewing, unconditional and unshakable faith in the Creator. Conquering yourself is your greatest challenge in all confrontations.

Fear, trauma, defects and vices are the true enemies on which you must focus your attention, because only these can the enemy use to defeat you. However, if your faith is capable of raising you above your “inferior self”, then you will be living instruments of God’s will be harvesting with your swords, the bad trees of the orchard of creation.

Dear sisters! We are not far from you, and by sharpening your senses, with the strength of your mind, you will be able to feel how close we are to you.

For a long time, we will remain in the struggles and in peace, reaffirming our commitment to rebuild the heavenly dwelling that shelters you and will shelter you for a long time to come.

Greets you, your Master and friend,

09/05/2008

106 - Seek through work the strengthening of faith

I greet you, in the name of the Light!

We come, in the millenarian nights calling all of you to renewal and ascension. However, you have postponed until the last minute, the sounding of the last trumpet, to finally decide on spiritual ascension.

You have chosen the final tests, as well as being on Earth, reincarnated in these painful moments. Your adherence to the Light is sincere, as we well know. However, each one of you has debts with others that must be paid, even in this existence, in a painful way, or by renouncing yourself, for the benefit of hard work in the Vineyard of Christ.

Not only physical pain knocks at your door, but also moral pain comes against your subtle morphology. It is necessary to face any struggle while still in matter, with faith and courage, in order to reach the necessary vibratory levels, to climb the new spiritual graduation that is approaching the new dimension of Earth.

At this time, hordes of unhappy beings approach you in an attempt to destroy you. They are your enemies, but in the past, they were your accomplices and walked with you in darkness.

Ferocious beings, partners of the "Beast", manipulate your enemies into a targeted attack, believing that you are still the troubled soul of yesteryear.

In your work, seek to strengthen your faith so that, when you take up your sword in the fight against your enemies, you can defeat them, and so that they can rise up in a new condition towards progress.

During this period, you will fight every night, as it is necessary, due to the number of bestial beings that approach you and cannot be defeated in a single fight. Therefore, prepare yourselves before going to sleep, so that your spirits are ready, without doubts or fears to face the battles.

Each of the disciples will face the enemy compatible with their strength. Your Instructors and Guides will be with you.

I perceive questions in your minds. You may ask questions, if you so wish.

Margarida: *Is there a set time for us to go to bed?*

Ramatis: Before midnight is the ideal time, because in the early morning, while everyone on the physical plane is asleep, the spirits work actively, both for good

and for evil. Light and Darkness are teeming with activity in the early morning hours of the Earth.

Margarida: *Should we bring water to fluidify?*

Ramatis: Yes. You can drink more water than usual, and bring it to fluidify. However, it is in preparing your minds for combat that you must concentrate your energies at the moment. The spiritual graduation is not the same among the disciples, and the enemy to be faced is compatible with the strength of each one.

Margarida: *Will only mediums and indoctrinators participate in the fights, or should family members and those who attend the House also be notified?*

Ramatis: Those who are in attendance and who are regular attendees, whose faith has already developed and who have been participating in training and activities on the spiritual plane, together with the Servants of Jesus will face enemies. Even if they are not notified on the physical plane, their spirits already know about this confrontation.

Margarida *We want to thank you, especially I myself, because we are very happy with the presence of our dear Brother and Master Kardec, who constantly brings us wonderful messages, like the one I read today (read Disclosure nr. 50). Thank you very much, my Brother. Master Kardec is venerated by all of us at GESJ.*

Ramatis: Fulfilling one's duties with love, bringing benefits to humanity, attracts Divine Emissaries to this House, who also wish to enlighten people so that everyone may know the reality of spiritual life and awaken, even if it is at the last moment of their existences, in matter.

Your faith and trust in the designs from Above makes the Light of the Spiritual Colony, erected by you, stand out in the invisible plane, attracting friendly hands, Servants of Jesus.

Your faith is what moves mountains.

Let us continue working with Master Jesus, He, who strengthens our souls to face the "end of times".

Connect your minds to the Source of Life and to the Divine Master Jesus so that He may guide you in the sure blows against the darkness.

Hail Jesus! God bless you!

09/09/2008

107 - You are tiny Projects of Angelic Light in the Universe Cosmic Dust

Beloved brothers, may the Peace of Jesus be with you! The history of life on Earth goes back to ages unknown to this humanity, which, believing itself to be the owner of a millennial legacy, uses and destroys nature irresponsibly.

Human beings do not think about the elevated purpose of the creation of Planetary Dwellings to shelter human groups, because they believe themselves to be alone in the universe.

They do not consider the blessings bequeathed by the ingenious effort of Sidereal Technicians to promote evolution, because they remain stuck in the primitiveness of their own emotions.

They neglect their responsibilities, as if they were the only species capable of continuing Divine Creation because they are unaware of the Laws of God, and y believe themselves to be superior to everything, to the point of placing themselves above them.

Brothers, you are tiny Projects of Angelic Light, traveling in the Cosmic Dust of the Universe. Only when you recognize your insignificance before the Cosmos will you begin to have a profound understanding of life that inhabits the Universes and respective purposes.

Everything will begin with the humble attitude of recognizing and loving, with all your soul, the Creator Father and from this Love unleashing the faith that moves mountains.

God, who is also His Laws, will then govern you, lovingly guiding your destinies until you become a Spark of Pure Light.

Surrender yourselves, as soon as possible, to the Sovereign Light, the Integral Presence of the Celestial Government of the Creator, and then discover how backward your thoughts are when they are far from Divine Wisdom.

All thoughts come from the Powerful Mind of God and those who are not with Him can create nothing but Darkness.

Therefore, connect your minds to Him and continue loving your neighbor and working in favor of life, even if it seems like an unequal fight.

The Forces of Good, commanded by the Sovereign, act invisibly. However, when you least expect it, you will see the monumental Work of the Creator requiring repairs, due to the destruction perpetrated by human ignorance. Then, it will be too late for those who were deluded. They will be removed from this world and begin their journey of learning again in a new planetary home.

The children of God, Lambs of Jesus, will see the prophecies fulfilled. At that time, they will find themselves before the final throes of the planet and will present their work record, conquering a place in the New Earth.

May the Divine Master, and only He should be called that, nourish our spirits with the strength and courage to face the world of men, building, with each step, the Kingdom of God on Earth.

Let us walk meekly; let us fight serenely; and let us advance confidently towards the Light.

09/12/2008

108 - You Came from other Worlds

Beloved daughters! You came from other worlds; from which you were banished. Your fall was due to placing yourselves outside of God's Designs.

Developed intellects, minds contaminated by pride and vanity of knowledge that elevates or brings down. You were deceived by temporal power and, allowing yourselves to be governed by inferior instincts, you hurt, usurped and were agents of degrading destruction of many beings.

Some of them accompanied you in your fall, magnetized by the terrible hatred they felt for you. Others, even more rebellious than you, reincarnated on the planet, sought you out to continue to collect their due faults. Other enemies were left behind.

You made progress and, today, you are free from inferior feelings; you seek out those you knew, and who are still behind, trying to help them, as best you can.

The Father, all Wisdom, only allows confrontation with former companions in evolutionary struggles when this encounter can result in progress for both parties.

No confrontation is allowed by the Higher Law that does not have, in its genesis, the principle of equality that makes us brothers.

In the fight that you will face tomorrow, may your consciences vividly remember this principle of the Major Law: you will only confront your enemies from other times because the Father has permitted it. **He knows that angels and demons are at the point of receiving, through the blows they will deliver, the impact necessary for their awakening for their renewal.**

For thirty days, you will be free from major confrontations, as a measure of restoration and preparation, because by winning this battle [14], which is approaching, another step will be taken in your existence and, likewise, new challenges will await you, for which you will be prepared.

Let us gratefully raise our thoughts to God, full of our admiration and the little love we already know how to feel, so that He may perceive the effort we make in connecting with His Presence.

Love and Peace. Kindness and Determination. The victory of the Light is certain!

09/14/2008

Note [14]: Despite fighting against personal enemies and although our physical body was quite resentful, we won this fight, which happened the following day.

109 - There is no way to interrupt the cycle of pain and catastrophes

Brothers, the unfolding of catastrophic events upon this humanity continues with its procession of pain and suffering.

Planetary exile is a reality, because, as they disconnect from their physical bodies, the spirits that have not reached the minimum vibrational quota, determined by the Sidereal Engineers, are placed in “Rescue spaceships” and exiled to worlds with similar vibrations.

This humanity has not cultivated the noble and sublime feelings brought to Earth by the Divine Emissary, Jesus. Lessons of extremely high vibration, capable of raising those who absorb and practice them to new, higher dimensions. The Lessons of Master Jesus changed the vibratory tone of those who experience them.

Unfortunately, the large contingent of spirits who arrive on the spiritual plane due to any type of death, but mainly violent deaths caused by the moral misconduct of the creature, suffer instant exile, because, from a certain minimum descending vibratory range, they are attracted to the “Prison spaceships” and “Hospital spaceships”, which will transfer them from one planetary orb to another, or even from another Solar System.

There is no way to interrupt the cycle of pain and catastrophes.

You are spirits who have matured on the planetary journey, whose creation was lost in the ages of many planetary cycles, however, you continue to rebel against the Divine Laws. In the automatism of events, you will continue in a new exile, because everything in the Universe is dynamic and life continues in all vibratory bands. **Each one will be dragged to an elective dimension by their choices.**

Brothers, there is no way to change the course of planetary events, but you are capable of changing the course of your lives: exile, or progress; stagnate in lower bands, or advance, fighting to establish within yourself a new order of peace and harmony, compatible with the Lessons of Christ.

Wheat or tares: the choice is yours. Peace, always!

Your Master,

09/23/2008

110 - No Worker Light is chosen before the hour, but tested until the end

Beloved Daughters! As you well know, antagonistic forces confront each other on Earth and, every day, the battles become more ferocious, because, cornered, the “Beast” advances furiously against all who seek to oppose the “dominating and cruel forces”.

Followers accompany him, destroying, compromising life on the Earth’s surface. They are legions, phalanxes of spirits interiorized by the extreme use of instincts and matter. Blind, they act against the Precepts of Christ and invade unprotected territories of others, disturbing harmony, unbalancing minds, pitting men against men, parents against children, children against their families. They turn friends into enemies, humans into beasts, stimulating the primary senses.

Your society, organized on the values of the material world, offers neither support nor protection against the violent attacks commanded by the “Beast”.

Beloved daughters! Every day, the struggles will intensify and the Light workers will be put to the test more and more. They will have to reaffirm their choice until the end, through their attitudes, thoughts and words; and almost none of the Light workers will be chosen before the final hour, because, until the end, they will be tested and must assert their will to progress over the force that denigrates the human condition on Earth: the **“degenerative force” of the Evangelical Precepts.**

May all who gather in the Name of God know that the struggles must be embraced daily with new disposition, inner strength and renewed spirit, through the Message of Christ that must be present, at each dawn of the day, in your minds and in your hearts.

Hallucinations and storms travel through the astral plane of the Earth, whose psyche is already disturbed and becomes even more unbalanced by the harassment of the stormy mental waves emitted by the “dark beings” who unite in groups to confront the Armies of Light.

Detach yourself as much as you can from the material and emotional sense. Establish for yourselves a roadmap of progress, guided by the words of Christ. And, as events begin to outline the final scenarios of the “planetary transition”, dedicate yourselves even more to the struggles for spiritual progress, not allowing yourselves to be imprisoned by appeals of life in matter.

As it rotates, the Earth transcends the third dimension in which it finds itself and gradually takes on subtler contours, despite the violence that reigns over life on the Earth’s surface.

Following its example, seek to make you being subtler, finding harmony and harmonizing with the subtle state of the Earth. Elevate your spirits, uniting in the fourth dimension with those who are already working in favor of humanity.

Those who are programmed to face their enemies should understand each fight as an opportunity to reaffirm their choices for the Kingdom of Light and face their battles with courage, good spirit, renewed disposition and faith, because, with each confrontation, a cell becomes subtler, entering into harmony with the Higher Spheres, gaining strength for harmonization with the Higher Planes.

You are building, step by step, fight by fight, your condition as “spirits in regeneration”, and no longer in trials and expiations.

The greater or lesser advancement in climbing the steps of the Law of Progress depends solely on your inner disposition.

Do not worry about the appeals of matter; move forward, because the Divine Governor, the Beloved Master, zealously guides you. Once again, I call each one by name so that you may finally awaken your consciousness from the lethargic sleep of illusion and enter happily into the eternal reality of His Loving Presence.

At this time, there is no reason or place for doubts, discouragement, giving up or sadness. Thanks be to the Father for the opportunity He has given you, once

again, to finally choose the right hand of Christ, when you have been put to the test. This is a time of joy, struggle, progress and much work.

May the Peace of the Sublime Spheres envelop your warrior souls.

Margarida: *Thank you very much, Master Ramatis. We feel so happy!... First, it was the arrival of Master Shama Hare, who is my dear grandfather, and now, Brother, whom I love as a dear father.*

Ramatis: This is how it is, because for a long time, our bonds have been connecting us and, not only through work, we have united our spirits.

May the Peace of the Beloved Master envelop us all.

09/26/2008

111- Souls at random on Earth

Dear friends, beloved disciples! In the name of the Light, we come to you with greetings of Love and Peace for all humanity.

The opportunities offered to incarnating spirits at this time aim to offer them paths to inner renewal. A large number of spirits, from the smallest in evolution to the most elevated, mobilize their forces in favor of this humanity.

Creatures roam the Earth without control. They are driven by the desire to live intensely and to be happy, according to the narrow understanding of happiness they have. They consume precious strength and energy in building sand castles and, when wise and prepared instructors come to teach them the solid construction of future happiness, they distrust, disbelieve, mock and prefer to continue in the vicious circle of useless, transitory and empty constructions.

Dear Brothers! The effort to gather you as a Group to enter the “Initiatory School of Wisdom of the Occultists”, has the objective of providing in the healthy coexistence of your souls, the lessons that you neglected together in the past, in many incarnations, when your lives were united by ties of kinship or friendship, stronger or weaker, according to the planning of each incarnation.

The dependence that you feel now in relation to the Spirits of Light, is the result of the negligence that you developed throughout those lives, when you were invited to fulfill what was programmed in your karmic records and you retreated fearful, frightened and lazy postponing the urgent. And now, when the Earth says goodbye to its vibratory condition, belonging to the planes of the third dimension, you are called, once again, to fulfill the work of progress postponed so many times. We see many, under the most absurd justifications, once again seeking mental paths to avoid answering the last call.

That is not why you were gathered together; that is not why each one's plea was answered to reincarnate in this moment of “planetary transition”.

Here is, for each one of you, the opportunity for the evolutionary leap that will consecrate you as Spirits of Light, freed from the expiatory commitment that binds you to the forces of the inferior planets. However, only each person is given their own key to awakening. Activating this key is your job at the moment, and to do so, you are not dependent on this House, its Leader, its mediumistic and doctrinal body. You are not dependent on any living creature incarnated, nor on any religion or doctrine defined by men.

Activating the key of awakening is an independent task, bequeathed to the spirits when their time comes. Loving are the “Forces” that surround you and enter this place; they are selfless spirits who dedicate their daily hours to the task of sanitizing your psyche, strengthening your energies and intuiting good thoughts.

Despite their efforts, they are not able to do everything.

The part that falls to you to trigger the necessary transfiguration of your souls, is an intimate, individual and non-transferable determination that has been delayed for many lives. The current seriousness does not require excuses, postponements or any other obstacle that your childish minds may place in the way.

Dedicate yourselves to studying and understanding the words we address to you.

Dedicate yourselves to understanding the serious time in which you live.

Dedicate your strength to the urgent change that each of you, still childish spirits, needs to make.

In order to be closer to you, I place myself at your disposal, answering your doubts, questions and queries.

Question: *I would like to know, what would be the most logical procedure we could have when dealing with children? We, adults, are receiving these guidelines, but most young people are unaware of them. What is the best procedure we could have with them?*

Ramatis: First of all, be sure that if your hearts, still small in spiritual understanding, feel compassion for young people and children, the elevated and wise Spirits of Light are much more concerned with preparing them, whether through lectures and courses at night, or through the intuition of the creators of games, activities, films and programs that are gradually being introduced into the children’s universe throughout your time on Earth. Different elements that will be interconnected at the right time, enabling the spirits of the little ones and young people to understand the moment they are living and will live.

Question: *Master, regarding this dependence we have on our “Elder Brothers”, which you mentioned in the message. During the lecture, it was said that we will have advance warning regarding the “three days of darkness”. It was announced on the Internet that in October there will be a mass manifestation of Extraterrestrial Ships and Elder Brothers to make a global call. Could this perhaps be an advance warning?*

Ramatis: Your dependence is exposed by the inconstancy with which you walk in the Field of Light. **Pilgrim minds jump from knowledge to knowledge, because knowledge and intellectual development of the mind also**

constitute a path of escape for those whose greatest difficulty is confronting themselves. They seek answers and appeasement to the countless conflicts of their inner worlds in the outside world. The journey of progress brings together, in great simplicity, the human reality of living by confronting oneself, knowing oneself and changing oneself, in that which is not in harmony with the dictates of the Gospel of Beloved Jesus.

Those who wish to face their destiny, building for themselves a path of Light and renewal, need only look within themselves, accepting the opportunity offered by the Father and continue working, studying and serving with humility, because nothing will come before its time, even if they visit all the doctrines and master all the knowledge already transmitted to men on Earth. It is in simplicity that wisdom resides and in humility the strength of renewal.

***Question:** Master, about fifteen years ago, I did not know of Your existence. What a pity!... It was a little late!... Sometimes, when I come into contact with people who do not know the Spiritist Doctrine, who do not even know of the existence of spiritual life, I feel thinking: "My God! Should I speak?" What should I do?*

Ramatis: Dear daughter! As I said, nothing happens before the right time, determined by the Creator. The delay in our reunion, which weighs on your soul, should represent not sadness, but joy, because in the reunion, change occurs and, in repentance, a new beginning.

Behold, my dear daughter, from the moment you chose to resume the journey of growth, you have been developing the strength of your soul with faith and determination, although your steps, still uncertain, often force you to stumble. In these times, do not justify your delay in returning to the Father's House with guilt; rather, may strength be born in the stumble of your legs, still shaky.

May your determination to continue be renewed, because if there were mistakes in the past, there will be many paths to be taken in the future. **More than your words of guidance to others, may your life be an example radiating the strength of renewal to those who are blessed with your presence.**

Only when we radiate the beneficial energies of Light from ourselves, we are capable of touching the hearts of others so that they awaken. This is not the task of our mind, of our intellect, but rather the dynamo of the mind connected to the heart, the strength and Light that radiates, beyond our energy field, the stimulus for others to join us.

And so, giving thanks to God for the blessed opportunity of being here, elevating our thoughts to the Higher Spheres, where Light reigns, we leave you certain that the Loving Presence of the Beloved Master will do for you what none of us are capable of doing.

Blessings of Peace to all humanity!

09/30/2008

112- God is neither offended nor revenged for the delay of His rebellious children; He offers them the opportunity to evolve

Divine Mercy wanted this humanity to awaken from the lethargic sleep that had relegated it to the depths of darkness, and so Jesus descended into the flesh, in the supreme sacrifice to touch the hearts hardened by evil to illuminate the path of earthly travelers.

However, the intense torpor into which the unwary were plunged did not allow them to see the Radiant Light that was shed upon their foreheads. And, with furrowed brows, they continued in their insanity and crimes perpetrating evil on Earth, disrespecting life and creating chaos.

The majority of our brothers and sisters of humanity, forgetful of the Law of Love and hypnotized by material conveniences, by the illusory and cold shine of gold, full of hatred and revolt, remained rooted in darkness. They have created strong and deep roots on the planet attracting most creatures to the dark and obscure side of unsatisfied desires, foolish vanity, pride and arrogance, lust, hatred and revenge.

Deaf ears to the warnings from Above about the need to change the trajectory of madness and falling vibrations, creatures continued to fight against each other as far as they could. They did not realize the advanced hour, they continued to practice iniquities, ignoring the limits of free will, devaluing life, the greatest good offered by God for the progress of creatures.

The time has come to say enough! The dangerous saturation of deleterious energy, fed by vices and torpors of beings, turns against its authors. There is instability in Nature and instability in people's lives. The unknown manifests itself, because no human science is capable of containing the advance of catastrophic events triggered by human actions.

The "Selection Process" is accelerating, ignoring race, sex and religion. Let everyone know that the downfall of this humanity is due exclusively to its own actions of remaining in rebellion against the Universal Laws, of its disobedience to the Laws of the Creator.

Your physical and intellectual strengths mean nothing before the Power of the Law of Progress that has been established. There are vibratory bands of spiritual graduation and each one has chosen the band that is elective to their intentions and actions. The lower bands are full and saturated with creatures; all, indelibly, on the path to planetary exile. The higher bands of spiritual evolution are empty; few have managed to reach them. There is no Divine Determinism in the concentration of creatures in this or that band; each creature chooses where they wish to remain. The tools to evolve have been offered to everyone; their use is the choice of each one.

The "Dark Forces", fed by this humanity, rise from the spheres of the Abyss to the surface, increasing the degree of violence and imbalance in the actions of beings.

The Earth needs to be cleansed and, for this, “the beasts”, fed with the misdeeds of humans, are being freed from the domains of the Abyss. They will join with their fellow men, in intentions and desires, magnetized in the same vibrations, so that they can move on to planets compatible with their ferocity.

He, who has chosen the path illuminated by Christ, loving and forgiving, working for the benefit of others, will have conditions to reach a new home, superior to the one you inhabit today.

It will be the Renewed Earth itself!

Where is God's injustice in the selection that is taking place?

The imperfections are in human creatures, who are bankrupt in their less worthy intentions and desires. **God, the Uncreated Creator, is beyond the reach of understanding of most people who remain in the lower levels of spiritual evolution.** He is not offended or avenged by the backwardness of His rebellious children; He offers them the opportunity to make progress.

The “planetary transition” is a reality that you are living. The events that are occurring in the material world, on the physical plane, even if you do not believe it, show weakness and expose the fragility of your will.

Wake up, wake up! Only by practicing Love will you be able to migrate to levels of higher spiritual evolution, ascending to better conditions on both planes of life, obtaining the necessary qualities to inhabit a superior planet!

Hail Love! Hail Peace! Hail Jesus!

Your Master,

Referring to GESH [15]:

May nothing awaken fear in your hearts.

The struggles you face on the physical plane and wars on the spiritual plane are compatible with your strengths and spiritual level.

Your delay in your evolutionary journey has exposed you to reincarnation in these days. Make the best of it, giving your all for the Cause you have embraced, in the name of Christ Jesus.

You are protected by Love of the Planetary Christ who governs this Solar System. Our love accompanies you wherever you go, and Jesus, all Love and Light, watches over you.

Courage, faith and work; renunciation and sacrifice, because you are experiencing the end of this planetary cycle that will be, for you, the last stage on the scales of the reincarnation wheels of suffering and pain.

Do not regret the time lost, make the most of the time that remains to you.

Work, work, work!

Referring to Margarida:

Margarida, your strength is our strengths. Your mind is our thoughts.

We are with you and no one will dare to interrupt your steps before the appointed time.

All of you are beloved daughters of our hearts.

May Jesus bless you! With Love, your Master.

[15] Note: GESH (Shama Hare Study Group) is made up of seven women, three of whom are mediums or channels, and four are indoctrinators.

10/11/2008

113 - Loving and humble heart is the dynamo of intelligence

Beloved brothers! Human beings recently emerging from their primitive state, intoxicated by the faculty of thought are rehearsing their first sequences of logical reasoning, like a child who, for the first time, is rehearsing his steps after months of crawling on the ground.

The intelligence that you believe to have, you have not yet reached, in your current condition, even its initial capacity.

The human being, inhabitant of the Earth needs to exert effort, dedication and inner struggles to activate the psychic mechanism that will set his mental strength in motion, preparing it to meet the yearnings of a heart bathed in feelings of love and kindness.

The highest intelligence living today, in your world, is still, for us, the fragile child who is rehearsing his first steps.

However, those who have already understood that the dynamo of intelligence is the loving and humble heart, advance deeply, developing the acceptance of their condition as spirits still immersed in the flesh and inhabitants of a planet of expiation.

Beloved brothers! The knowledge we transmit to you for dissemination is similar to the sequence of exercises developed by a candidate athlete. Through it, you exercise, under the influence of high vibrations, superior logical reasoning, elevating your psyche to the sublime spheres of the Kingdom of Light, where you will be consecrated champions in the Olympics of progress.

Persevere, beloved disciples, studying and reviewing the lessons you have already understood, because at the present time you are entangled in the web of karmic commitments and you will only free yourselves from it by working with Christ.

10/25/2008

114 - Heinous crimes multiply and barbarism invade communities

May the Peace of Jesus be with you!

Sisters, God's Designs are manifested on Earth, despite the ill will of human beings to follow the Wise Laws of the Creator.

The boundaries of imbalance are broken, making coexistence between creatures unsustainable. Brothers and brothers fight fiercely and bloodshed staining the sacred body of the Earth. The "Beast" manifests itself in the animalistic actions of human beings who, unvigilant, are dominated by the "Beast".

While the storms devastate multitudes, in the dramatic scenarios of the Earth, the karma of each one is fulfilled. Victims and executioners face each other, increasing their debts to the Divine Accounting. The few who forgive, settling their debts with others, continue on the ascending march of evolution.

Heinous crimes multiply and barbarity takes hold in communities; it is the presence of the Intruder=Cleanser Star inciting and stirring up the innermost beings, pulling, from the inside out, the primary instincts not tamed by the rebellious spirit. With greater intensity, the force of the Intruder Star makes itself present, forcing the "beasts" to bare themselves in the light of day. The masks fall, and the creature, no longer able to contain itself in hypocrisy, manifests itself in an uncontrollable rictus of evil and cruelty.

Nations against nations, brothers against brothers, the planet is seething with collapse and horror. But, in the face of the reigning chaos, explosions of Light and hope manifest themselves here and there, filling with courage the hearts that have faith in a different future full of peace.

Creatures are guided by the materialistic compass and build sand castles that fall apart before becoming real.

Brothers! Amidst the reigning turbulence, only faith will be the anchor that will prevent madness. Love will be the support and courage of life, to remain faithful to the Teachings of Christ.

Only these feelings will guide the "rightists" to the end of their journey.

Suffering descends its mantle over the planet, attracted by the rebellion of human beings. Remaining faithful to Christ, despite the prevailing pain and suffering, should be the objective of those who have faith. Working and serving in the Vineyard of Jesus, directing your steps towards leaving the cycle of suffering and pain, throwing yourself into the new dimension.

The Working Groups march fearlessly on the "battlefields", defeating the "beasts" that attempt to dominate human beings, helping the unfortunate and weak, clearing the dark soil of the Abyss, instituting a new Order of Light and Peace.

Fearless warriors, faithful Servants of Christ march with courage, working hard for the planet and its humanity. Unpretentious, the Warriors of Light only wish to complete the course of learning that is being completed at this time.

The Earth School will have a new sidereal graduation and students who have failed will have to move. Be an example of faith and courage, speeding up your steps, and you will free yourselves.

The Amazon forest must still survive to play its role of containing the ungovernable Forces of Nature. Once its strength is extinguished, Nature will break its control gates and the planet will enter its final agony.

The “Retrograde Forces” believe themselves victorious and expose themselves in time to be dominated. Contained, they will take some time to recover before the final attack, but if they do, they will be able to have enough time for the fulfillment of God's Designs. The Great Army of Christ is strategically positioned, the "Planetary Karma" will be fulfilled and the individuals will adjust to fulfill their destinies, choosing to remain as weeds or become wheat.

Referring to GESH:

Remain faithful in fulfilling your tasks, and do not neglect to pray and be vigilant, for a multitude of evildoers pursue you.

Take care of your physical bodies, since they are precious jewels, necessary for the fulfillment of your destinies. Watch your thoughts and words so that they do not hurt anyone unnecessarily.

May your actions be of defense, protection and love, in the service of others.

Work more and more with love and faith, for Jesus guides you towards the Light of a new day. Love God above all things, and your neighbor as yourself.

We are for you and wherever you go, we will be there.

Peace forever!

Your Master,

11/07/2008

115 - The Kingdom of Peace cannot be imposed by force

Beloved Brothers! From the High, from the Mansions of the Infinity, the vibrations of Love converge towards Earth, beneficial energies capable of helping men on the tortuous path they have built for themselves.

The destinies of your humanity are projected, as they constitute the collective karma, which you have chosen through your past conduct. Today, you are invited to change it, renewing the values that guide your attitudes in coexistence with all beings and with your Planetary Orb.

Always attentive to the conduct of events and interferences suffered by the “detractors of the Law”, the Sidereal Engineers and Spiritual Governors of the Nations seek to adjust the consequences of human choices to the elevated purposes of the Law of Progress.

In this sense, as one of the last resources for awakening, he, who carries with him the moral code that should translate the spiritual condition that you seek rises onto the scene of physical life.

Highlighted as Leader of the most powerful Nation on Earth, from the point of view of earthly civilization, he represents the “shining beacon of light” that will momentarily enlighten the world in the serious moral-spiritual crisis that it is experiencing: the great opposition of the Forces of Good against Forces of Evil.

All who are sensitive to the importance of this time should address their prayers to the Father, asking that, each day, the blessings of Light be renewed so that he may govern in tune with the GFBU; and that the feeling of hope may encourage change in human beings for longer.

It will not be long before humanity itself understands the effort of the Superior Spirituality to send, once again, an opportunity for renewal.

Negative conduct towards evil is not enough; a positive attitude towards good is also necessary.

One man cannot fix a nation that does not wish to be fixed. At this time, all nations must unite in prayer for the redemption of a people whose pride and greed can definitively compromise the progress of humanity.

The Kingdom of Peace cannot be imposed by force; it must be an expression of peace that is within each of its inhabitants.

May God bless us forever and ever!

11/08/2008

116 - Facing old adversaries

Beloved disciples! May Peace from the Highest envelop you!

Based on faith, your journey has brought you closer to former brothers from incarnated journeys, when you were endowed with power or inserted into the appropriate social group, and gave free rein to your instincts for domination.

Intrigues, disagreements, lies and cruelty have caused you to fall on the evolutionary scale. Divine Mercy, falling upon you, after much suffering and persecution in the astral plane, imposed by victims of the past, you were rescued and led to a new cycle of life, in distant lands, where no one could find you.

You began new existences, whose opportunity, granted by the Father, had the purpose of putting an end to the insane exercise of negative tendencies.

Today you are back, facing the victims of yesterday.

You have progressed enough to kneel down and ask for forgiveness for the wounds caused to others. However, they also enjoyed countless opportunities offered by the Creator, with the intention of progressing and achieving the lightness of the heart that knows how to forgive.

However, they insist on remaining in the drama of those who insist on hating. Once again, they will be called by you now to hear your heartfelt apologies for the mistakes made, in a time of ignorance.

Soon after, they will have the real chance to change their positions.

The fight will make it clear to them that it is no longer a matter of catering to rebellious hearts. The time is for defining: either one is on the right hand of Christ, therefore, with Him and all His wealth of knowledge and examples; or one is against Him, in which case exile is the only possible path.

Go now and once again bear witness to your former companions, now enemies, of your renewal.

In the name of the Master Jesus, lead the Army of Light in the battle to cleanse the region where you are.

From above, we follow you always caring, watching and loving.

Yours Master,

Boa Vista-RR, 11/23/2008

117- Distributing tasks for the next battle

***Clairvoyance:** I see our Brothers, friendly spirits, who are heading towards the indigenous villages of Boa Vista, located in the state of Roraima [16]. They will visit each one, one by one, both in the physical and astral worlds.*

They will give lectures about the moment we are living in, and will invite people to organize themselves into Combat Groups with us, following the Command of Master Ramatis. They will not be obliged; however, those who accept the invitation will receive adequate training to become part of the Armies of Light, fighting beside us.

They will have a lot of work to do, because there are many villages and many Indians in the astral world. Thuerê, the spirit of a friendly chief, is in charge of this work.

Afterwards, I saw Zambi, a great African warrior, also our friend, accompanied, as always, by his beautiful and enormous felines.

Their task was to scout the region, checking for possible traps and clearing the paths.

Boa Vista-RR, 11/23/2008

[16] Note: We made a trip to that region at the end of November 2008, in order to appease, on the astral plane, the implacable hatred between indigenous people and squatters. We were responding to the request of Superior Brothers, and we achieved our objective, because there was no bloodshed.

118 - Last-minute regrets do not save you from exile

Beloved disciples! Behold, the “great hour” presents itself to this careless humanity, which does not see the warnings that, like a loud alarm going off, call attention to the importance of the moment.

It is the final hour to launch ourselves into renewal, in the sincere practice of the Commandments of God and Lessons of Christ.

Cold Temples, hypocritical Priests, venal Pastors and all sorts of bad Religious Leaders keep the minds of the faithful trapped in dogmas and lies, which stagnate the mind in fear. The souls imprisoned by bad inclinations, believing that the punishments to which they will be subjected after death are eternal, do not dare to make a radical change in their lives, which they will not be able to achieve, so then they be cast into the avenging flames of “eternal hell”.

People have not developed within themselves the capacity to reason within the simple and clear lessons of Master Jesus, without the need for intermediaries, other human beings, like themselves, full of defects, desires and ills. Therefore, they are unable to reason within the logic and simplicity of love and forgiveness. They find themselves trapped by hypnosis of the crazy conductors who manipulate the Universal Divine Concepts, distorting, insulting and belittling them in order to dominate the ignorant crowds.

The great spiritual backwardness of this humanity has serious repercussions in this final hour, when the number of “exiled leftists” to planets in conditions inferior to Earth far exceeds the number of “rightists” on the path to regeneration.

Conflicts among Races, Religions and Nations, intolerance among peoples and the worship of matter to the detriment of the immortal spirit are the natural consequences of having denied the teachings of Master Jesus.

There will be no untimely salvation and whoever wishes to be saved must give his share of suffering and renunciation in favor of his needy neighbor. You will have to renounce yourself for the benefit of the community, and you will have to sacrifice yourself by renouncing the vices and ills you acquired during your long journey on Earth.

Planetary exile is not a punishment from God, it is Divine Mercy in favor of those who rebel against His Laws; it is the beginning of a “new cycle” in another “dwelling place”.

The Wise Laws of the Creator, brought to this humanity by many Sublime Avatars, the most enlightened of all being the Rabbi of Galilee, Jesus, are like a powerful beacon illuminating the path to redemption. However, He is avoided by the majority of humanity, because His Light lays bare their souls and imposes correction and work for the benefit of themselves and others.

Few seek the difficult path of transformation. Only a small number achieve regeneration. It is not enough to access the path: the traveler must fight to remain

firm, because on the sidelines of the illuminated path, there are many appeals that lead the individual to abandon it, at any stage of their journey.

Referring to GESH:

Beloved daughters, faithful disciples of my heart!

[17] Note: **GESH** = Shama Hare Study Group, replacement of the acronym: GER = Ramatis Study Group

Your journey is marked by struggle, courage and faith, attracting, to your Core, wherever you are, the Powerful Energies of Enlightened Servants of Jesus and the Loving Master, by your side, maintains the illuminated path of the **redemptive way**.

The planet is sick, the death throes of its agony are heard throughout the Planetary System, attracting more and more, Brothers from other Systems, responding to the call for help that the Earth emits. There are many peoples, of various worlds, which arrive on Earth, extending their hands in friendly assistance to the sister planet and its humanity. Only human beings do not understand the cry for help and they themselves, brothers of humanity, are responsible for their own downfall.

More than two thousand years have passed and they have not learned to love and forgive. Their hearts are filled with hatred, lust, revenge, excessive pride and decadent vanity. Material opulence is the objective of their existence. They deny the immortal spirit.

This is the key incarnation of each creature on Earth, whether they believe it or not. Exile is a reality from which they will not be able to escape.

It is not Divine punishment, it is mercy from the Most Loving Father so that, in the new beginning, in a primitive body, they will have new opportunities to surrender to Love.

The struggles on Earth will not cease, because the human irascibility increases. Meanwhile, the “Beast” rises from the deep Abyss and its pestilent emanations deeply affect all those who remain in lower bands of negative vibration. It will use fear and the entire arsenal of vices that are at the mercy of its nefarious influence.

Referring to Margarida:

Dear disciple! Your work is solidified in the hearts of those who accompany you. You have won hearts on the physical and spiritual planes. Mainly on the spiritual plane.

An “army of servants”, of brothers grateful for the friendly help and the opportunity that your Group has been providing to all souls, gathers around the work that the sister directs. On the physical plane, the number of servants is still small, due to the brothers themselves who refuse to accept the divine opportunity to take a great evolutionary leap.

Your work has great importance for this humanity, even if you consider it small. You have not yet managed to achieve greatness, the great impact on all planes of life.

Your body, although hurt remains intact, the cells cohesive and the organism functioning, within the expected wear and tear, typical of age. **The tasks are many and you must complete them before the end of your earthly journey.**

We can assure you of our constant presence by your side, supporting, guiding and guiding your steps on Earth, as has been the case until now.

You can ask questions, if you wish.

***Margarida:** I had asked my questions mentally, and the Brother has already answered them all. All that remains for me to ask, for now, is whether we have already done the work of opening the Portal and whether there is a suitable place to concentrate and carry out what was planned?*

Ramatis: The battlefield is full of negative beings, brothers who remained in the Darkness and were defeated in the fight. On the side of the Light, many Warriors are certainly injured, which is natural in a battle. However, all will be duly assisted. Those who remain rooted in corrosive hatred will be sent into exile. Each one will receive treatment according to his/her merit. Once the battle stage is over, the Portal will be opened. The contact you had with the indigenous people of this region occurred satisfactorily. You will also be able to gather by the river.

***Margarida:** I thought about renting a small boat, leaving it at our disposal, so we can take a little trip on the "Rio Branco"; and, if there is a small beach, we can pray in front of Nature, in gratitude to the Father, saluting the forest, waters and animals.*

Ramatis: At this opportunity, your strength and energy will be rebalanced, because your spiritual bodies are also injured and worn out. Many tasks will still be presented to you, for this new time of work. I greet you in the name of the Light, and may the blessings of the Divine Jesus envelop you so that you may continue faithfully and courageously until the end of your journey.

I bless and leave you on Peace.

Boa Vista-RR, 11/27/2008

119- Wake up brothers! You cannot ignore the End of Times that is reality

Beloved disciples! We beg Jesus for blessings so that your courageous spirits may be strengthened more and more in confronting humanity, in spreading the Truths and the Calls from the High spheres to you.

The Call is urgent for the people who walk carelessly, ignorantly, materialistically and without Love.

A large contingent of "wild spirits" arrives in the astral plane, close to the incarnating ones increasing the degree of violence, exposing even more the fragile and unvigilant creatures to the dominion of animalist. **They have superficially developed a faith that makes them weak and insignificant in the face of the overwhelming negative force that surrounds them.** In the "cold Temples" they do not absorb the Energy that flows towards them from

Above, becoming impervious to sublime vibrations. Materialism dominates minds and hearts.

Conductors of souls and their followers find themselves blind, walking with stumbling steps towards the Abyss, towards the “Beasts” that will take them straight to planetary exile.

The Spiritist brothers are not saved by, but by simply adopt the “Doctrine of the Spirits”, because they have not yet understood it, considering it a simple manifestation of spirits to satisfy their Selfies. Wrong and tormented, a large contingent of spiritists are part of the leftists exiled from Earth to worlds equal to or inferior to this planet.

No religion will save any individual who is not immersed in the practice of Love and charity; who has not abandoned old prejudices.

Jesus and His Lessons are the greatest Code of Liberation for this humanity and not even the Power of His Love has managed to reach the great majority.

The Abysses are populated, the Umbrals are overcrowded and the “Rescue spaceships” leave from Earth, daily, full of failed spirits to exile.

Wake up, brothers! The End of Times is a reality that you cannot ignore. Love one another, unconditionally. Be charitable loving to your neighbor.

Jesus invites everyone to transform and follow Him to the Land of Regeneration, progressing together with the planet. This is the message we leave you to follow as mediators of the “Spiritist Doctrine”.

Wake up, brothers! Break down the barriers of prejudice. We are all brothers, children of the same and only Father and we inhabit the same Orb.

We work for Love, for Jesus and for you.

Ramatis, 12/06/2008

120 - Do not hand over to others the task that is yours

Friends! Here we are, in the sacrificial task of redemptive work, as the Creator, in His Sublime Mercy, has permitted.

We are one “spiritual family” and as such, we move forward as we make ourselves available for changes that are necessary and urgent in our Moral Code.

Do not look at each other with differences or judgments, as you were brought together according to the same Law, the same Dictate and the same Mercy.

None of you deserves more than the other. Each one receives, in this present existence, exactly what he has sown. In the lack of knowledge, support, material goods and opportunities in life, you stop your gaze seeking to understand that the deficiencies that you are subject to reveal where you most strongly need to change.

Support one another, because if Divine Providence has made it possible for “kindred spirits to come together in a work group,” it is because this way the journey of each one of you becomes less arduous. Strayed throughout Brazil and the world, there are many disciples alone, facing the reality of the extra-physical world, immersed in the chaos of the material world. In addition to the difficulties and imperfections with which they must fight their inner battles, they also face the difficulty of doing it alone.

This is not a Divine injustice. If this is the case, it is because it should be.

Elevate your hands to the High, in gratitude to the Creator, for the blessed opportunity to work, together with a Universalist Group that has offered you countless opportunities for work, knowledge and redemption.

There is no stronger prayer than that lived with one’s own hands at work. Work that assists, consoles and supports others. All of them are grateful to God. Before this incarnation, everyone was prepared and informed about the difficulties of the path. Before descending into matter, you knew how difficult your incarnation would be and the work that awaited you. However, the karmic commitments that hurt your conscience led you to acquiesce, agree and accept the tasks that were offered to you, as a mechanism of adjustment before the Laws of God.

Even so, you are not forced to follow. However, once again, we are among you to remind you that by following them, you will fulfill your own will and, later, freed from the shackles of flesh, you will recognize the truth of what we have told you and remember all the revelations and clarifications we have presented to you about spiritual life.

Regardless of your human will, limited by prison of the physical body and your understanding of life, we affirm that events will continue, as we have dictated, and regardless of the acquiescence of your hearts, the Law of Progress will continue to act upon all reincarnated or disincarnated men on Earth.

May the goodness of the Creator, once again, be present in your hearts, allowing a flash of Love to illuminate your thoughts, helping you discern your steps on the final journey of this planetary cycle.

Peace in all hearts! Jesus is among us.

And taking advantage of this opportunity, I now place myself for clarification, if you so desire.

Question: *If possible, I would like you to clarify further the topic under discussion: whether or not we should say that the embodied spirit has already died, since he insists on the idea that he is still alive in his body of flesh. Many doctrinaires think that we should not say so. What do you say?*

Ramatis: The work of spiritual relief is intensifying every day, just as you are able to notice that barbaric crimes, violent attacks, the spread of hatred, mass deaths and catastrophes, affecting a large number of the same population, are also intensifying. These are “apocalyptic events”, as you well know, and such events present the conditions that should guide your actions as incarnating spirits.

The “spirits of darkness”, our brothers, far from the Sublime Love of Master Jesus, advance upon you violently, not distinguishing who you are, or where you come from, or where you are going.

They simply advance thirsty for the creative energies that they did not know how, did not want, or were not able to produce or preserve within themselves, just like the robber, who, without working, wants to take from the honest worker what was achieved with great effort and toil.

There is no greater shock for a human being, whether on the physical or astral plane, than facing the “beasts” or “dark spirits” that surround you all at this time, on the surface. It is a charitable measure of your hearts to offer all the needy spirits who arrive the enlightenment that will allow them to avoid the terrible shock of facing these “beasts” that freely travel the astral plane.

Any resources that are available, within your reach, should be used to enlighten souls, because the present moment is different from all others already experienced by this humanity. It is the time of truth about oneself and about the world, about life and the existence of life, inside and outside the Earth. It is time to open your eyes and everything you do must be done with this understanding [18].

Question: *Can we, then, tell the incorporated brother that this is a Spiritist Center and that he is speaking to us through a medium? Can we be frank?*

Ramatis: Given the teaching we have just transmitted to you, how would you answer such a question, if we affirm to you that there is no greater shock, at the moment, than him facing the “disciples of the Beast”? How would you respond, daughter? I ask you to translate your understanding into words.

Margarida: *I would say that he was helped by “spiritual brothers” and will be taken to a hospital by the Medical Team of this Center. That this Center is a Spiritist Center; that the brother or sister is talking to us through a medium, a person who lends their body so that the spirit can communicate on the physical plane; and understand that life continues, but in another dimension. In short, the physical body died, but the spirit is immortal.*

Ramatis: May everyone listen and understand. **It is the heart that dictates the words. Let your heart guide you with Love and charity, attending to those who come, and you will be Servants of Jesus, fulfilling the imperative of caring for your brothers and sisters, who at the moment are needier than you.**

May God bless you, my daughter.

Question: *Master, a long time ago, I identified with your works.*

I always liked all your books. However, in previous years, I had serious difficulty understanding some things. I really wanted to learn and to know how to interpret the content of your works.

And when that didn't happen, I cried in despair because I didn't understand certain questions. But, for some time now, I've noticed that my mind has unblocked and now I can interpret the content because, deep down, I've always

liked your works. Even though you don't know me internally, I have a certain admiration for you. I wanted to understand: why am I only now managing to assimilate, more quickly, a little of what you have had in the past, all these years, through your messages?

Ramatis: How could I, my daughter, not know your intimacy, if you were led here by our hands? Free yourself from resentment, learn to forgive and, like a comet, you will see your spirit rise to the Sublime Spheres of Light, where Peace and Love reign.

Question: *I also have a serious difficulty in relation to the feeling of guilt. For example: when I make a mistake, I often blame myself. I ask myself: "Why did I act like that? I shouldn't have done it" ...*

Ramatis: Forgiving others begins with forgiving yourself, with humility and resignation, recognizing that you are fallible and imperfect. There is no room for guilt in a heart that knows how to forgive.

To the young beginners, neophytes, as the valiant Count Rochester refers to them, your childlike souls seek me in their thoughts.

They entrust me with the task of helping them in their urgent progress. And I tell you, dear sisters, beloved disciples, that this task is more yours than ours, because the impulse for its elevation resides in the will of the spirit.

Do not hand over to others the task that is yours.

The presence of the Nazarene Master remains among us and will be so, until the end, for all who sincerely wish to keep Him in their hearts, serving and loving, doing to others as they would like to be done to them.

May God bless this House of Charity and may it fulfill the Father's Will until the end.

[18] Note: For some years now, we have started to act in this way, in our indoctrination. We say, very clearly, about the moment that the spirit is going through. We explain that his physical body no longer exists among us incarnating ones.

12/13/2008

121 - Hope

Brothers! Hope is what we call the Light that shines, illuminating the paths. With it, travelers can take new steps, choosing the direction to follow. On its illuminated path, one arrives at new opportunities, enabling the correction of errors of the soul. Without it, there is no progress, because the being prostrates itself stagnant.

To light the Light of Hope is to love one's neighbor, because when it shines, its Light reaches many others, and its benefits are not restricted to just one creature.

Brothers! Raise your hands to the High, as gratitude for the flame of hope that illuminates your path and lower them, giving of yourself, strength to help others.

When lit, it shines, benefiting many others. Keep it burning through the work of your hands, ensuring that its benefits help many other souls, like you, who need its Light.

You will still exert one more effort to make the Light of hope shine in the afflicted hearts. More than ever, brothers and sisters who need it are gathering around the Earth, and this will be the case until the end of the “planetary transition”.

Blessed are those who hear the call: work, work, work!

GESJ's Anniversary, Vitoria-se, on 12/23/2008

122- It is time to fight, but you must cultivate peace

Beloved daughters! This is a time of war, but you must cultivate peace in your hearts to remain in tune with the Forces of Good and for this to find in you, the anchoring points of the Light that is uninterruptedly sent to Earth.

Remain vigilant, because the “beings of Darkness” swarm around you and will not hesitate, at any moment, using every opportunity to try to defeat you.

Seek the mountains close to the Intraterrestrial City to gather, because there your energies will be restored and the extra quota of energy directed towards you will be fixed in your organisms.

The dense earthly psychosphere and the daily clashes with “dark forces” have been consuming your energy more quickly, and in the open air, in the mountains, before it also becomes swarmed with creatures with unvigilant minds, seek refuge in Nature, to restore your strength and establish contact with the Highest.

We leave you on Peace!

Your Master,

01/23/2009

123 - Human Beings must know the Intraterrestrial/ Subterranean World

Beloved daughters! May the blessings of the Father and the energies of Love sent by the Divine and Loving Master Jesus envelop you. And may this energy be absorbed by your bodies, renewing your cells, strengthening your spirits, so that you continue the tasks that are planned for this existence.

There are many revelations to be transmitted. But for this, we need balanced receiving channels able to anchor our energy and transmit to humanity the truths that have been hidden until now under the veil of prejudice.

The Intraterrestrial Worlds must be known by human beings, because they extend their loving hands to help the people of the surface.

Brothers from other Orbs, who have often incarnated among you, and have walked the path of evolution with you and who have returned to their happy worlds, they are returning to Earth today in new garments extending their hands to help all humanity in a friendly way. You must understand that the Extraterrestrial Brothers are friends that neither wish to colonize your planet nor destroy you, because yourselves, with your actions, have destroyed everything around you.

You are a different Group, because you receive the messages that reach you with credibility. To this end, beloved sisters, disciples and daughters, you must strive, especially the channels or mediums, to become capable of receiving multiple messages from various Beings, from within and from outside the Earth, and also from Elder Brothers from the planet itself, who wish their voices to spread throughout the minds of the people.

Study and work without discouragement, because the storms are gathering around you and the work is intense on both planes of life.

Do you have any questions?

Question: *Master, I believe that if there is any failure in communication, the fault is ours, never on the “other side”. We, mediums, are the ones who are flawed. I would like to know if, through the work I am doing, I am on the right path to be able to transmit the messages as well?*

Ramatis: Each of you is at a different evolutionary level, but when united, you are harmonious and strong enough to face all difficulties and carry out the tasks assigned to you. While as individuals who have lost their way, you have nothing, as a Group you are strong and will find the favorable conditions to achieve the desired balance and to carry out the tasks that fall to you.

Union, brothers! Unity of purpose, discipline and obedience, love and fraternity in serving.

Margarida: *I would like to ask about my physical body. Lately, I had my left hand very numb. Usually, my index finger is always numb; the one on my right hand also hurts. But that night, something was different: my entire arm and hand on the left side went numb, to such an extent that I could barely move my fingers. I would like to know if the problem is physical or if it is a consequence of the work that took place at night on the astral plane, causing after-effects on the physical body?*

Ramatis: the earthly medicine will no longer be able to solve the problems of your physical organization without causing irreparable damage, because the constitution of your body is different from that of most of your brothers in humanity. Many of extra and intraterrestrial devices are adapted in your spiritual body to keep the physical body healthy and physiologically natural. The worn-out cells insist on accelerating the aging process for which they were programmed. In this way, the “intense clashes” on the spiritual plane manifest themselves with such intensity in the physical organization that, many times, you feel your own limb being torn apart, as if it were being torn off in the material world [19].

However, it is an immediate reflection of what occurs on the spiritual plane, of the pestilent discharges of the harmful environments that you have been treading, in

the painful rescue, through of intense and anonymous work, carried out in the name of God.

Whenever such painful manifestations occur, seek Spiritual Treatment at the Spiritist Group Servos de Jesus, a House of Charity built with work and love, where selfless Brothers have built a Specialized Treatment Room able to restore your balance, within the limitations that your physical organization already presents.

Seek doctors of the Spiritual Plane to receive adequate and effective treatment for your organism.

You will remain in the material world, beloved daughter, as long as the Father allows. You know well that we need your strength and courage to lead the hesitant disciples who are still reluctant, indecisive and often rebellious, and insist on not remaining united around my name, around the work with Christ.

These are souls who should have long ago achieved the status of Spiritual Instructors. But rebellion, attachment and voluptuousness keep them away from the ranks of the regenerated.

We remain with you until this planet becomes a better world.

***Margarida:** Thank you, Brother! My faith, as you know, is unshakable and I am quite old. For this very reason, I have not been seeking out doctors on Earth or undergoing tests. Not because I think they are not competent; but because I know that my body, at my age, is really different. That "burden" tonight was too strong. My entire left side was paralyzed. I thought it was a stroke or a heart attack.*

Ramatis: At this time, you can immediately do the following at home: put water in a glass, visualize our House (GESJ) and the Symbol that accompanies our presence (the Triangle and the Cross), and immerse it in the water. Then, drink it to immediately alleviate the painful symptoms.

I greet you, in the name of God, and we reaffirm our Love for you.

***Margarida:** And so do we! We ask the Master to transmit, in my name and in the name of all the companions of GESJ, our greetings to our Brothers of Stelta City for whom we have great affection, a deep Love, as well as respect and gratitude.*

Hail the Light that guides us!

Follow Me!

[19] Note: One day, after lunch, I picked up a chair to put it under the table, when I felt such a strong pain in my left hand, as if a knife had separated my thumb from the rest of my hand. The pain I felt was horrible and lasted for a few minutes.

01/31/2009

124 - Sacrifices are necessary

Beloved daughters! I greet you in the name of God!

You have been facing intense struggles to keep the ASJ, since it represents an intense Lighthouse lit in the darkness of Earth.

A Dimensional Portal to Higher Spheres radiating Light, attracts the “butterflies” that rush towards it, dying upon contact with the intense energy that emanates from it. However, they do not give up and pursue, avidly, in the attempt to extinguish this Light that will not occur.

Take the necessary measures, on the physical plane, in order to keep the flame of hope, courage and faith burning in the hearts of the volunteers who come here, so that may confidently remain in the activities that you carry out in this House (referring to the Servos de Jesus Shelter).

Sacrifices are necessary! Wherever you go, there will be sacrifices!

It doesn't matter where on the planet the Light is established as an Operating Force, because there will always be struggles and sacrifices on the part of the Light workers, due to the intense negative charge poured over the astral plane, close to Earth. Therefore, greater sacrifices and greater struggles for those who sincerely wish to follow the path of progress and awaken their consciousness to the very important moment that you are living.

We have brought to talk to you today the important Dark Commander who has lost his human characteristics and, like a "beast", attacks this House of Charity. He was brought here so that he may recognize and understand that his actions are not as free as he thinks and that his strength is insignificant, compared to the Greater Force of God, which commands everything, in all the Universes that he created.

***Margarida:** All right, my Brother. We hope that he leaves here understanding something.*

Ramatis: May your minds be connected to the Forces of Good and may there be no negative thoughts. Only vibrate Love and Peace for your brother.

We leave you in the loving presence of Commander Setum Shenar who is leading the confrontation at this moment.

02/27/2009

125 - It is morality of each one that place them on the higher level of life, and not the amount of knowledge they carry.

May Peace of Christ be with you!

Sisters, beloved daughters! The fierce battles in the astral plane are getting worse every day, because, filled with hatred for the resistance to the Forces of Light, the “Followers of the Beast” perfect their traps to stop the Army of Christ.

We know that it is impossible, because those who remain faithful to the Beloved Master never fall, and that is why we have come to you, so that everyone knows

that the traps are multiplying and the enemy's efforts are improving, in order to divert your attention from the words of the Gentle Rabbi of Galilee.

More than ever, each day of your life on Earth, bring the Messages of Jesus to life. Make His Teachings a banner in your heart. **Not a banner to present to others as a bulwark of your progress that you have yet to build; but an intimate banner of true commitment to heed the teachings of Master Jesus,** following his recommendations, in your coexistence with your brothers, whether they are superior or not.

All must be treated with the same love, received according to their approach, supported and guided, if necessary and determined by the Instructors of Light, and must be confronted on the battlefield, if it is the determination from Above.

Many of your Brothers, coming from within the Earth, gathered with Brothers of space, mobilize their existences in favor of your humanity, through Sublime Orientations.

Be you the ones who welcome, with an open heart, the creatures that approach, bringing messages of peace, love and kindness.

The battle that took place dismantled a "Dark Nucleus" and killed a large number of Reptilians, whose concentration around the Servos de Jesus Shelter aimed at destroying the protection intended for the Portal located there. All of them, without exception, were defeated in a fair battle, whose rules were respected from beginning to end, and, without strength, they were collected and sent to the "Prison Ship" and will be immediately deported from the planet.

The great battle provided a great cleansing to that environment.

We still remain, for some time, sanitizing and removing the negative miasmas left by those beings, in the surroundings of the ASJ.

Your bodies, as well as those of the disembodied workers are injured and damaged, because the battle was long, culminating with the Force of Light, when it ended

May your pain be the reminder of victory and may fear, uncertainty and doubt find no place in your hearts.

We are Warriors of Light, at the service of Master Jesus. Wherever He calls us, we go; and wherever He asks us to fight, we do so, because in His Name we live and work for Him. Serving Him is a priceless gift.

Now, I am at your disposal to clarify questions that still remain in your minds.

Question: *Master, is the battle you are referring to for all GESJ workers, or is it only for GESH, specifically?*

Ramatis: Each battle brings together different categories of enemies organized by the "Dark Commands", according to the organization of these commands. The "Light Commands", likewise, organize the corresponding categories of light workers so that there is a confrontation of strength against strength of equal caliber.

This battle brought together workers from different categories.

That is why we also offer warriors from different Work Groups.

This small Group (referring to GESH) has already fought with the fiercest, most skilled and best-prepared enemies for war because, likewise, they received training for such an occasion, obediently submitting themselves to the discipline of preparation and formation of “front-line warriors”.

Other servants, last-minute workers, who offered their presence, asked us for the opportunity, and received it, according to their possibilities, strengths and skills. All of them fought and received the necessary care, after the battle.

Margarida, do you want to know if fought?

Question: *Yes. Do the enemies of the Light have any connection with us? Are they our enemies from past lives?*

Ramatis: Among the enemies of the Light, there are many of your enemies from the past.

Margarida: *Brother, I have a question to ask, but I don't know if this is the right time because it goes a bit beyond this subject of struggle. It's the case of “indigo children”. This subject is practically new and we would like to hear the Master's words, if possible, because I don't know how much time you still have.*

Ramatis: Humanity, situated at a certain evolutionary level receives knowledge and turns it into acts and deeds, according to its capacity.

We told you a long time ago that beings of a superior category would be brought to your planet to reincarnate among you, drawing attention to new directions for your humanity.

Note: There was an interference: an insect bit the medium, or channel, thus interrupting the communication.

(...) some time ago, we said that Superior spirits would reincarnate among you, bringing elevated knowledge, prepared in their vibrations to help in the progress and understanding of the Superior Lessons.

The Divine Plan, like everything that emanates from God, is simple and foresees benefits for your humanity. And as planned, beings in the condition described have reincarnated and continue to reincarnate. **However, this humanity, distorting the knowledge transmitted, created, in a fanciful way, a group of beings, called them “indigo children”** and, as we said, attributing to them much more power than they actually have, converting knowledge into pride, inciting countless beings to arrogance and justifying the distancing of spirits with much knowledge but little morality from the Laws of God, who also reincarnate among you.

Distortions are part of the Divine Plan, allowing that, through Free Will, beings receive the benefit of the Father, whether they accept it or not, in their own lives, whether they use it or not, in favor of their progress.

Every time you are asked to express yourself about such categories of beings or other fads that come to you, remember the lessons of the Master and, in the simplicity of his words, seek the answers you desire.

There are, in fact, beings of high rank among you, still small, demonstrating knowledge superior to that of their parents or guardians. However, it is the morality of each creature that places them on the highest level of life, not the amount of knowledge they carry. The name is not a creation of God.

***Margarida:** Does the Brother refer to the name “indigo”?*

Ramatis: Yes. There is interference from the Reptilian Beings on this plane who, wishing to mix the children who came with the objective of helping, have created ways to confuse and manipulate human minds, to differentiate them. It is up to each one of you, understanding in the depths of your heart, the simplicity of the Being, who is truly evolved, and the arrogance of those who “think they are evolved”. In fact, it does not seem difficult to us to distinguish. Therefore, it requires training on the part of the apprentice.

Observe, meditate and you will easily perceive the difference among children who come to you. All of them, as we have told you, who do not have karma, will not be subjected to the suffering of the final hours. They will be collected in our spaceships or in the Intraterrestrial Cities and, after the cataclysms of the planet, they will be send again to your humanity to help you in the progress and reconstruction of the New Earth.

***Margarida:** Thank you, my Brother! It helped us to understand quite well why among the children who are being born, there are those who have a higher level of intelligence and knowledge, and they already shine from a young age. But, this does not mean that every privileged child is an “indigo child”. This topic was causing a lot of confusion in our minds. That is why I asked for an explanation. Thank you very much, dear Master!*

Ramatis: Creatures also get confused when think that such beings originate from a single planet. Just like the workers and warriors of the last hour, these brothers were voluntarily recruited, accepting the task. They came from different orbs, from different points in Space. They bring in common the need for progress and the sincere desire to contribute to the progress of your humanity.

Lots of creatures have ties that bind them to you, and others, already freed from these ties, still have, in their trajectory of progress, the need to live with your humanity. No longer in the sense of karmic learning of this period of transition, but records that need to be deactivated, undone in their programming.

And so, equipped with their own reasons, they all present themselves to the Lords of Karma and enter your psychosphere, immersing themselves in a body of flesh, in accordance with the spiritual organization of the Earth.

May the knowledge that reaches you always be subjected to study, reasoning and logic so that you are not surprised by influence of perverse minds that, both by force and intelligence, seek to deprive you of the sublime connection with Superior Spheres.

Peace to all!

Hail Master Jesus, the one who guides and leads us!

***Margarida:** So be it! May Peace always be with us all. Thank you very much for the clarifications you have given us, and may you always be with us in all situations of our lives.*

03/14/2009

126 - You are architects of your progress or of your misfortune

Beloved daughters! Peace be with you!

There are great clashes and struggles on the physical plane and, equally, on the spiritual plane.

Hordes of "Beasts" attack humanity. Fear has taken over human communities, as they see their economic stability in ruins. The lack of faith in their hearts and the moral bankruptcy of their "Religious Leaders" cause them to be swallowed up by the harmful influence of "beasts" that circulate among you.

More and more, the circle closes and catastrophic events of a natural order manifest themselves and, in the same proportion, creatures devoid of faith and love, loosen their moral bonds and give free rein to their instincts.

Thirsty for carnal pleasures, they abuse the fragility of others; thirsty to possess everything, without giving anything in return, they set up conspiracies and intrigues to usurp the goods of the community.

Crime, vices, murders, suicides, infanticides and corruption increase.

The "Beast" issues a cry for his henchmen to take possession of the greatest number of unwary people. And the "planetary transition" continues separating the wheat from the tares.

Those who remain within the limits of the Light suffer the destructive action of the detractors of the Law.

Not all creatures, who have already reached the Centers of Light are able to remain there, under Superior protection. The struggle to remain like wheat continue until the last moment of life on Earth. No one is instantly elected "rightists" without fighting to remain on the right of Christ.

Work tirelessly, fulfilling the Divine Designs and, at the same time, you must work on the sharp edges that still remain in your souls.

The undisciplined worker is more susceptible to the influence of the "Shadows", because rebellion is still alive within him.

The ebullition of planetary events directly interferes with the innermost beings on Earth, on all vibrational planes. **No one can interrupt the course of events and everyone will inevitably have their inner structures shaken.**

You are architects of your progress or your misfortune. Do not miss the train of evolution, which runs quickly.

You are tested daily in your faith and, each day, the pressure of the Darkness on the Workers of Light will be greater.

The Love of Jesus guides you. The Love of God sustains you.

Work more and more!

Have faith and love. No matter how great the attacks of the unbelievers, remain confident, because the final victory will be for those who have faith.

Peace forever!

Your Master,

04/25/2009

127- Where will the criticism in the face of the maddened crowds?

Beloved Children! From the Spheres of Light, from the City of the Great Heart, the Sublime Forces of Christ Love radiate towards your humanity.

The Working Groups, as “portals”, will receive luminous radiations, passing them on, in the form of restorative forces, to all who are on the physical or spiritual plane.

Sublime vibrations will fall as a balm on open wounds, raw sores resulting from the clashes suffered in the trajectory of human life on Earth. They are the last vibrations of support for your psychic energies. Few ones will have the opportunity to experience moments of similar enlightenment because the densification of the planet's psychosphere is becoming stronger every day.

With the disconnection of the fluidic bonds that maintain individual and collective psyches, you will gradually be at mercy of your own energies. **Therefore, those who have learned to use them wisely and without waste will find themselves prepared to go through the difficult programmed tests. The others, who have not developed the mental abilities of emotional self-control and mental discipline, despite having received the same energy quota, will not know how to maintain it, being subject, faced with the terrifying future scenarios to succumb without strength, without resistance, being dragged by the ungovernable crowd.**

Beloved brothers! When we come to you, bringing the guidelines dictated by Christ Love, we neither intend to control you nor make you slaves of our will. On the contrary, the transmission of the knowledge that we carry out aims to make you free and autonomous, facing the expanded reality from physical to spiritual planes, so that you can discern and walk without stumbling or falling.

Many times, they reach us with irritable complaints. They result from the erroneous interpretation of our words. Not knowing the deep meaning of the lessons bequeathed to your people by mediumship of our friend Hercílio Maes, they disregard the important warnings and instructions, which aim to prepare you to face the difficult time that you are living.

Where will criticism be when knowledge is needed in the face of maddened crowds? What value will criticism be when confronted by the Evil Forces, united, prepared and strengthened?

The spiritual abilities necessary for the Warriors of Jesus were lost in the time of disbelief, suffocated by foolish vanity, buried deep within proud and unprepared souls.

Friends, once again the Portal of Compassion will open for you and we invite you to also open the “portals of your hearts” to draw from Him the intense, dazzling lights of Christy Love, restorative and healing of suffering, crimes and balance of the mind.

Be strong enough to deny the material world the seductive appeals of physical life and to heed the living force that calls you to anchor your spirits in the stars of hope that shine in the dark sky of the earthly night.

We are for you! We are with you!

Be with us a single force, vibrating the Light of Universal Love. United, as one people, without borders, brothers and sisters, in Christ Jesus, governed by one Sovereign God, above all things. Let us vibrate Peace and unconditional Love, for earthly humanity.

The Earth leaves to the third dimension. Follow it, to the levels above your imperfections.

Your Master urges you,

05/01/2009

128 - Peacetime on Earth is long gone

Beloved daughters! Here I am among you.

All of you are fearless warriors, no matter what rank you are in. The main thing, at this time, is that you have already awakened to the Light, following the illuminated path, towards the liberating trenches.

In a bad situation are those who, unable to remain under our protection, seek, once again, in dubious shortcuts, that which they will not be able to find outside the Circles of Light.

Great is the Work of the Father offering opportunities for progress to all His children. Even the brothers of ignorance, who fall on the battlefields, will be helped, through Divine Mercy, and sent to new stages of evolution.

The battlefields are full. The Darkness, even more daring, uses all resources to attack and destroy the Lambs of God. The more they struggle in the search to arm themselves against the Light, the more visible they become to our eyes, the more apparent their intentions and the more easily they will be defeated. Relentless struggles await you, for the final hour of this planet is approaching.

The Earth is bleeding, which hemorrhage can no longer be stopped in this dimension. You must remove this worn and rotten garment, throwing it into the fire, wind, and water so that a new garment covers your Being.

Great geographical transformations are already visible to your scientists, even though they do not speak or disclose them, so as not to arouse fear and panic. They are the most fearful!

Skeptics of God and of extracorporeal life, at all levels, do not have the knowledge or elevated feelings to transmit to their fellow human beings what they already know, so as not to cause the horror that already dominates within themselves.

While the Earth changes this garment for a more elevated one, its humanity changes "school" (planet) and the failure on the benches of the Divine School is massive.

Disbelief invades hearts; selfishness dominates souls; pride commands minds and time is running out quickly. The days of peace on Earth are long gone and its transformation is near.

Do not give up fighting for the awakening of consciousness. Stay united around Christ and work tirelessly, work, work, work.

Greetings to you, your Master,

**"Wesak Festival", Praia Grande / Fundão-ES
05/09/2009**

129 - The Cells or Nuclei of Light join in the name of the Planetary Christ

Beloved Daughters! Dear Disciples!

Beloved daughters! Dear disciples!

As the rescue work on the planet advances and the Light workers establish themselves, completely defining their choice to serve the Good, the creatures and their experiences are revealed so that, in a synchronous movement, "the points of Light on Earth" are connected.

This is a careful stage of spiritual work, carried out together with your humanity, so that "the cells formed are united" at the appropriate time, without interference from "negative forces".

There can be no mistakes at this stage, because only the Nuclei of Light should be connected, strengthened enough to demonstrate the same fiber and tenacity that they already demonstrate, in isolation, against the "Forces of Evil".

The work will persist and other "Cells of Light" will come to you, uniting in the name of the Planetary Christ. It will be a silent movement that should not yet be disclosed, until the first "connected cells" are strengthened.

Question: *Does the Master refer to the disclosure on the Internet? And should this sister, who wrote the letter [20], know about this?*

Ramatis: Yes. She should know, because it is part of the connection process, the awareness of the steps determined by the Divine Plan.

Question: *Does she belong to your spiritual family, or is she connected to another Master of the GFBU (Great Universal White Brotherhood)?*

Ramatis: Her past life trajectory is connected to the Master of the Violet Ray, Saint Germaine.

When the fluidic connections, initiated during the “Wesak festivities”, are concluded, then it will be time for you to go and meet your brothers, on the physical plane, to gain knowledge, strengthen ties and exchange experiences.

Question: *So, those activities carried out during the “Wesak Festival”, had this purpose?*

Ramatis: Gathered together, close to the earthly surface, the Masters of Light emitted their multicolored rays connecting the Work Centers that are advancing in the service, to the imperative of spreading and preparing humanity for the “transition” that is taking place. Like seamstresses, the Centers of different spiritual families came together through the Force of Light, initiating the process in which workers, already prepared, will continue. From their minds and hearts developed in love, compassion, kindness, justice and the power of healing, the “beams of Light” came forth, welded the first links, uniting the different “group cells” spread throughout the Earth’s Orb.

Question: *Master, I am remembering a vision I had, when I was still attending the “Mediumship Service” program at our House, where I saw a quilt of colorful blanked patchwork of Light, prepared by very enlightened Beings. At the time, it seemed to me that this blanket would cover the entire planet.*

Answer: Glimpses of the future, planted in your minds, so that you could understand what we reveal to you in the present.

Be docile, brothers, as Jesus taught you, so that the Mentors of Light can guide you. There is much work, few workers and countless difficulties. In the silence of the soul, the treasure of self-discovery and urgent progress is kept.

Peace to all!

May Jesus, from Above, strengthen you in faith and hope for a better future for all humanity.

Your Master,

[20] Note: Read the full story of this letter in the booklet “Commander Setum Shenar, Vice of the Ashtar Command – Warnings about the Dark Forces”, Planeta Amigo Series – vol. VII, in messages no. 69, 70 and 72.

05/15/2009

130 - Work hard to cleanse every stain that you left on Earth

Beloved daughters! When you reincarnated in this existence, you knew the tasks that awaited you. Several efforts were made to prepare you to find within yourselves the strength to resist the attacks of the Darkness.

In other times, you were tempted by external forces that, finding an echo within you, caused you to fall, being banished to other planetary spheres, from where you resumed your journey, but not without first going through the purifying suffering that levels creatures to the same level as before progress.

When you were stationary, you allowed the toxins in your bodies to drain into the pools of the lower earthly astral recording, with the fluids of your astral bodies, the memory of the planet, and then moving on to the position of spirits on an evolutionary path of asceticism.

You persevered in the continuous struggles, incarnating and disincarnating, recording, once again, in the memory of the planet, your thoughts, attitudes and words leaving your marks on the Earth's body.

And now, when you are called to work in favor of planetary cleansing, in the evacuation of beings who are no longer in a condition to remain on the planet, you are faced with the dirt that you previously spread, careless, incautious, weakened by the inclinations of your souls.

Work hard to cleanse every stain that you left on the planet.

May the cleansing that is taking place at the moment not take over your minds with the mistaken thought that you are cleaning up the dirt of other brothers.

It is your own dirt left to the planet as a legacy of the inconsequence of your actions, which you clean. And, aware of your role, work hard to leave the Earth that you received clean, pure, as a gift from Heaven for your spiritual progress.

At this time, nothing else is as important as the cleaning that is necessary and urgent, and the help to all who suffer, cry and walk around ignorant and alienated in their minds.

Awaken the creatures, work on cleaning and on the intimate modification of your procedures. Sooner, you will see that your efforts will be compensated by the blessed opportunity to inhabit the Earth that you helped to sanitize: clean, pure, beautiful and radiating dazzling energies of unique beauty. Then, you will restart the learning of peaceful coexistence among brothers, of same vibratory level.

A new task will come to you: that of rebuilding, building a new civilization, distant in time and space from that of today. A civilization based on moral and spiritual values, dictated by the Nazarene Master. A civilization founded on effort, work and dedication to others. A New World, without borders commanded by one God, built by one people, friend and brother.

May Peace be with you!

Margarida: *My Brother, I know that there is little energy left for this communication. But, if possible, I would ask you to explain a little about the "Negative Portals": how they are made, who they serve, what they are causing.*

Ramatis: The Black Portals, which provide access to the lower spheres, are built by the convergence of negative, deleterious energies, channeled by intelligent minds, assisted by resources created by the Commanding Beings of Darkness. The mixture of such energies, in the due proportions favors the creation of Portals, whose purposes correspond to their creation, in proportion to the energies used in their construction.

Just as the ingredients gathered to make a cake will produce different flavors, depending on the types of components used, **so too will the Black Portals serve as a passage for dark beings, or for the maintenance of the Negative Base Forces, or even for strengthening and replenishing the Armies of Darkness, depending on the components gathered there for their opening.**

There are several categories, types and sizes of Negative Portals, the largest being registered in the regions with the highest rate of violence on this planet, but there are also "tiny openings" installed by trained minds, whose actions are controlled by the Masters of the GFBU (Great Universal White Brotherhood). Such creatures only act with their authorization.

They justify their practice by claiming that this humanity takes pleasure in the emanation of deleterious fluids, important and abundant ingredients, in carrying out its work.

Closing a Black Portal means cauterizing a wound on the planet and is part of the cleansing work we have been carrying out.

And the more Portals are closed by the Forces of Good, the more the "wicked creatures" work to create new openings, because the nourishment of Evil on the surface depends on the distillation of poisons, carried from the interior of the Earth, through tunnels that reach the surface through these Portals. This is the means that the "Beast" finds to communicate with its followers.

Margarida: *Thank you, my Brother! Take our remembrance and our embrace to all the Brothers of the GFBU, before whom we kneel down and ask for blessings. We thank them for the gift they offer us, by attending our modest meeting in Praia Grande, located in the municipality of Fundão-ES, on the day of the "Wesak Festival". We know that we do not deserve it and that it is out of Love that they come to us, encouraging us on the path towards our spiritual redemption.*

Ramatis: We are little Workers in the immense Universe of Creation. May the Father, infinitely Good, Merciful and Just, bless us!

06/06/2009

131- T restore the World Peace is no longer possible

Beloved daughters! Blessed be Love, because through it, the Father's greatest vehicle, you have returned to the path of balance and progress.

The struggles on Earth are intense! Wolves and sheep are defining themselves!

The crossing of the rough sea to find a Safe Harbor is, every day, more dangerous and many beings have thrown themselves into the rough sea, full of perverse beings, deluded that they will be safe with them.

The gloomy prospects of your century, for the moral evolution of creatures, are an indisputable fact. The atomic century brought disharmony and war, imbalances and fanaticism.

All this imbalance manifested throughout the world, are signs of the “times that have come” that have already been established, giving rise to the psychic and geophysical mechanisms of the “Apocalypse”.

Reestablishing World Peace is no longer possible and efforts are concentrated on maintaining the balance of those who have already awakened and reaching those who are still in a position to awaken.

You have been following the path of restorative and renewing work, facing the systemic and intense attacks by those “against the Light”. **Unveiling the hidden underworld of Darkness attracts the angry of the “Dark Forces”. Being about to be released to the public the book [21] that reveals the extent of the consequences of the creature’s fall into the Abyss it has led to greater attacks by the henchmen of the “Beast” against you.**

Be ready! You will become more prominent and you will be a constant target of greater attacks by the “Dark Commands”.

Let nothing disturb your faith. Let no attack interrupt your steps in the fulfillment of your spiritual duty.

Subtly, they will try to infiltrate psychic imbalances into your channels, seeking, through trivial misunderstandings, to provoke resentment and rifts amount past adversaries, who now present themselves as candidates for regeneration.

Disciples! Many were the millennia in which you delayed your evolutionary path. May you overcome differences, face the enemy and fight him with the weapons sent by Christ Jesus: love and forgiveness.

Strengthen your spirits, in faith and in working with Jesus, overcoming your inferior limits imposed by your animal side.

You must dominate your instincts, sublimating them.

Renunciation and sacrifice! Work and faith!

The “Beast” reacts against the blows it receives for the victories of the Light. Isn’t that the objective: to remove it from its abode in the Abyss and tear it from the planet? That is how it is and how it will be! Therefore, only those who remain at high vibratory levels will bear the burden of their hatred; fearless, they will face all the dangers of the rough sea of the “end of times”, achieving renewal.

Let nothing disturb your peace of conscience, because a clear conscience in a duty fulfilled is a driving force for progress. But a guilty or impure conscience will keep you in the paths accessible to the “Beast”.

Cleanse yourselves in the pure waters of Divine Love that pours from the Heart of Jesus. Only He has the power to establish the Path, Truth and Life.

Medium: *I ask about Margarida, since she has suffered a lot due to her physical fragility.*

Ramatis: Margarida emits the last cry of the great warrior who, even when wounded, does not give up the fight.

The Greater Force of God protects and guides everyone.

Vibrate in Love and you will be with Him.

Hail Jesus! Peace, always!

[21] **Note:** Refers to our book "From Darkness to Light – Infernal Cities".

06/20/2009

132 - Like us, the worlds also evolve

Beloved disciples! Your existences are destined to the improvement of your spirits. At the same time, you have been developing the qualities that are indicative of the condition to cross each of the Portals of spiritual elevation.

When immersed in matter, human beings have a trajectory that allows them to experience all types of situations in order to, in the face of them, give testimony of their spiritual graduation.

The Father grants us the experiences we need to overcome the deficiencies that reign within us. Some are healed immediately, but others require long exercises to be overcome.

When a virtue is developed, it helps in the development of another, thus being the reward of those who have conquered it. However, when a defect becomes stronger, to the point of suffocating a virtue, then there is nothing to do but submit to the "sovereign counselor", pain, which will soon come to the aid of the stubborn creature, taking it out of the hypnosis to which it has voluntarily submitted itself.

Thus, you see that when you come across the road of ascension, you are not called to perfection all at once, because the Father allows you to build it with the effort of the journey, which can only take you where you need to go, when driven by faith.

For each body chakra, a greater virtue. For each peripheral chakra, minor virtues.

Just as there are Portals that you must cross externally, there are also internal ones. And the crossing occurs when you tune the vibrations of your Internal Portals, harmonizing both.

Progressing is putting the Creator's Will into action in your own life, because as Lord of all things, He attracts us to His Superior Presence, which we still resist, creating obstacles that hurt us and delay our arrival.

Let us love one another as brothers and sisters, respecting the limits imposed by each one's current condition, but following the determination of the Law of Progress, without stopping our steps, because, just like us, the worlds also evolve.

Peace in your hearts!

07/04/2009

133 - Believing in Magic or not

Beloved brothers! "Invisible forces" control events. Only a small part of them becomes visible to your material eyes.

Disbelieving in the reality that humans wallow in less than worthy practices, the vast majority of people deny the action of these "invisible forces" on the incarnating ones.

The hateful heart seeks revenge through Magic; the jealous heart tries to steal the love of others; and the envious heart tries to remove the dangerous competitor from the path.

Spirits enslaved by vices are hired, degrading the energies healthy forces of nature, all to satisfy the inferior instincts of humans. And in effect, the "invisible forces" are manipulated, generating more miasmas in the earthly psychosphere and causing an increasing densification of the planet's primary condition.

Whether you believe in Magic or not, you are subject to the Immutable Laws that govern it and, equally, surrendered to the Karmic Laws that place you in the direction of the "black or white forces", as you have acted in the past.

Therefore, brothers, it is urgent to renew your mind, replacing ignorance with knowledge, pride with humility and modifying the arsenal of negative attitudes, surrendering yourselves to unpretentious and friendly charity, the only Magic capable of elevating you, above the primitive human condition, towards the angelic human condition.

Hail the Magician of Love, our Master Jesus!

07/07/2009

134 - The "End of Times" approaches: Pray and Be Vigilant

Beloved Daughters! Faithful Disciples! It is clear to our eyes the transformation that has been taking place in your spirits, each one within the evolutionary graduation that you find yourself in, since you are in different stages. You already present the spiritual body, with new dispositions and vibrations, with a different glow that takes you to the new spiritual condition, long desired by our hearts.

You will still face hard and harsh trials until the cycle of purification of your souls is completed; but be certain that you are treading the path of spiritual ascension. We will remain by your side until our reunion in the Illuminated Spheres.

GESJ, small and simple in its origin, has grown and attracts to itself the Celestial Potentates, gathered by the Gentle Rabbi, to support and guide this humanity, at this end of the planetary cycle. Many Elder Brothers will still manifest themselves among you, fulfilling the Superior Designs for this humanity.

Seek, sisters, to strengthen the chains of friendship among you, because the systematic and intense attacks of the “Forces of Darkness” will seek to interrupt your steps at all costs, and if there is any weakness among you, you will fall and be swept away by the black current that flows through the Earth at the “end of times”.

Do not think that you are untouchable. You are fragile incarnating creatures, fulfilling a karma that has not yet ended, still retaining within yourselves sharp edges that will be polished in the faithful fulfillment of your tasks, as you have been doing up until now.

Let nothing stop you from moving forward in your desire for change and ascension, and be aware that the dangers that surround you are real and could bring instability to your being, in a karmic test, if you do not strive to maintain the higher vibratory level that you have achieved.

You have taken many millennia to reach this new, higher spiritual situation. But it only takes a millisecond for you to stop, or fall again. We hope that you will accelerate your steps towards the Higher Spheres, where we await you, today and forever.

Stay united and strengthen your faith. The “Darkness” attacks you, in retaliation for the new book *“From Darkness to Light – Infernal Cities”*, which reveals a little of its cruel experiences. However, we foresee the attacks, violent and silent, and if you are not in tune with each other, and all with Master Jesus, you could succumb again.

The “End of Times” is manifesting itself: pray and be vigilant. Only in work, in the Vineyard of the Divine Master, will you find the strength necessary to emerge victorious from all struggles.

I leave you in Peace of the Planetary Christ, who watches over us all.

08/15/2009

135 - Letter from Ramatis = Master Kuthumi to an absent disciple

Clairvoyance: *During the recitation of the Mantra, the intense Energy of Master Ramatis = Master Kuthumi enveloped us. After the Mantra, I heard the following words, addressed to a medium who had already attended the GESJ. Here they are:*

Dear disciple [22],

I am your Master, even though your choices have taken you away from your “spiritual family”.

You chose the development of the intellect, as you often did in the past.

Medium: *At this point, I see you in Lemuria and Atlantis, as a scientist out of balance.*

Your soul is thirsty for progress, but exacerbated reasoning makes you face reason, to the detriment of emotion. **When reason is used for material achievements and satisfaction of one's own ego, the spirit loses, because in matters involving spiritual evolution, the humblest feelings should guide thought and action.**

Although distant, we are united by the bonds of eternal Love, which places you in the condition of a beloved son. We await your renewing impulse that can provide your liberation.

Never deny your Master!

[21] Note: Refers to our book “From Darkness to Light – Infernal Cities”.

08/21/2009

136 - I burn everything, again!

Clairvoyance: *After the Mantra, in a certain place in the lower astral, I saw a Black Magician burning several books. This Black Magician wore the robes of a Cardinal of the Catholic Church, his occupation while incarnate.*

I stopped to see what he was doing and noticed that he was incinerating several works with “revealing” content, both Spiritist and spiritualist, including the works of our Group.

Afterwards, I heard his words:

They, the members of GESH, will not publish the “Third Revelation”!

I managed to erase all records of the “3rd Revelation of Fatima”, at the time when the Catholic Church was supposed to publish it. I will burn everything, again!

I will also burn this new book, “*From Darkness to Light – Infernal Cities*”, It will all go to the bonfire!...

Then, I saw the projection of Master Ramatis. From him, a blue-golden Light emanated to all of us, from GESJ. At that moment, another companion channeled her communication, through psychophonic message. Here it is, in the message that follows.

08/26/2009

137- Until when?

Beloved disciples! Behold, I stand among you, at this time, to urge you to evolve.

May you elevate your thoughts and emotions above inferiority.

May your actions be in accordance with your desire to make progress.

Another work of a revealing nature, "*From Darkness to Light – Infernal Cities*", which comes to you to awaken this humanity.

We ask: what have you been doing, as workers in this House, to sustain the work and enhance the great Work, initiated by the faithful disciple? (Referring to Margarida)

Until when, my brothers, do you think that the loving and guiding presence of the mind that fully receives our thoughts and directs this House, with a strong and firm hand and, also, lovingly, welcomes all who arrive, who have arrived and who continue to arrive?

How long do you think the sister will remain with you, supporting the Work that is of collective interest?

The messages arrive, the receptive mediums take up positions and channel what flows abundantly from Above towards you. **But which of you has collaborated so that, after the work materialized on the physical plane, it continues its course, until it reaches the readers eager for the words that enlighten and strengthen the soul?**

I urge you, brothers and disciples, each one of you, to take a firm position in contributing to the continuation of this House, as long as the Father so desires, regardless of the presence of the Sister President, because her energies are scarce, due to the natural organic wear and tear of old age.

Thousands of years, millennia have passed and here you still find yourselves, behind in your evolution. Do not expect any Being, no matter how elevated, to carry you in his arms and elevate you to the higher vibratory category, which you have reached with your own merits until now. You yourselves are responsible for your spiritual ascension.

Dedicate yourselves as much as you can to maintain this House, since today it represents your release from the incarnatory wheels of suffering.

The struggles for survival in matter must not go beyond the barriers of material illusion. Each one of you has what is necessary for subsistence, and must contribute, with time and energy, to the work that only one individual has been doing for you.

Disciples! There is no more time to delay the journey, because you are at that moment, when the plane arrives at the end of the runway: either it takes off in space, or it crashes on the ground.

All of you are disciples whom we love very much and we wish to take the flight of liberation with you.

I am at your disposal for any questions.

Margarida: *I can only thank you, my Brother, for this Divine Gift, which is the work that was given to me. Even though it is not done in the best possible way, it is done with great care, dedication and love, for this wonderful Cause, which are the “revelations of the times that have come”.*

We know that your Energy and your Love, as well as that of all the Friendly Spirituality that works with us, are what sustain us on this journey.

My spirit, knelt down before you, at this moment, says: thank you, dear Master! And I ask for your blessing, forever not only for me, but also for all the companions present here.

Ramatis: I love you all! And the Energy that surrounds you and heals, often, your physical and spiritual bodies, is the same that brings the revealing messages to you. Therefore, my brothers, do not deny Christ, once again!

Do not turn your backs on your Master, who has been fighting to remove you from the conditions of lower vibrations and dimensions, raising you to the Light of redemption!

Unite around the work and around Christ, because the Divine Master sends His Light Force, which envelops each one of you.

I leave you in Peace of the Divine Master Jesus, the one who sustains and protects us, forever and ever.

08/26/2009

138 - “Collective deaths” overcrowd the astral plane

Brothers, the resurgence of Evil on Earth is a fact that humanity cannot avoid.

Those who tune into low vibrations are inevitably guided by inhabitants of dense regions.

Collective deaths overcrowd the astral plane and not all spirits who disconnect from matter in a violent manner accept the help offered by the Hosts of Light, increasing the discharges of imbalance in the invisible planes that surround earthly humanity.

Groups that dedicate themselves to Good often find themselves besieged by the “Dark Forces” in systematic and constant attacks, as they wish to extinguish the Lights of Knowledge of the Gospel that free them.

Alert your companions on the spiritual journey, those whose work in the Field of Good is sincere and who truly wish to progress.

Since this House of Charity and Love is also an Initiatory School for those who wish to evolve spiritually, everyone must be in agreement with the established precepts; if they are not and primary feelings, or those that are antagonistic to progress, still dominate their minds, they will find themselves at the mercy of the

intense negative whirlwind of the astral plane, being immediately dragged into the sea of doubts, becoming hostages of resentment and nonconformity, which leads to rebellion.

This is the moment to test the solidity of faith, built internally. The creature will access the low frequency bands, or will struggle to remain faithful to the Higher Planes, from where they will draw the necessary strength to overcome the turbulent waters of the “end of times”.

Disciples! Those who are not with Christ are His enemies.

In this rebellious posture, they will be sucked into the dark side and will only find exile. We are not issuing threats. We are warning you about the reality that is invisible to your eyes, but that you can feel with your souls and see in matter, the growing perversity of human beings against their brothers, which reflects the chaos that exists on the astral plane.

Fill yourselves with the Living Faith of the Love of the Divine Jesus and the Portals of Infinity will finally open to you.

Peace be with you!

Referring to the GESH:

Stay united, around the work that redeems and elevates the soul to the Higher Hosts.

Fear not, for only in your hands lies the power to prevent your spiritual ascension.

The enemies that attack you are those who are already under the sights of the Light and they must be helped. They do not accept peacefully withdrawing from the “fields of darkness”. Then, they will be led to the “battlefields” to, through the sword, see themselves contained in their rebellion.

The Planetary Christ watches over everyone.

10/24/2009

***Margarida:** Thank you very much, dear Master! We sincerely thank you for the care and paternal affection that you have for us. With the blessings of the Greater Father, Lord of all Worlds, for you and extended to the other Masters of the GFBU, including the Master of all Masters, the Gentle and Adorable Jesus, our love, respect and admiration.*

139 - Ramatis = Master Kuthumi answering several questions

Hail to the Power of Love, which brought you together in this “spiritual family”!

In the name of the Planetary Christ, we are among you for the instructions that are necessary in this period of transition for earthly humanity.

Prepare yourselves, brothers, to, in the Name of the Light, bring comfort and hope to human hearts, enlightening the troubled, confused minds that are darkened by material passions.

The events triggered by the human presence on this planet will not go back. No matter how much human beings awaken, their belated actions will be incapable of reversing the planetary cleansing processes, initiated by their own will. **It says the Law of Progress that, once underway, the planetary cleansing events will no longer be reversed.**

Humanity must evolve; the wheat must be separated from the tares, because at this time, the vibrational levels present on Earth are no longer compatible. For this reason, messages, instructions and guidance come to you from everywhere.

Facing the difficulties at this time cannot be postponed.

Make a vast garden of fragrant flowers sprout in your hearts from the seeds we sow, and distribute to your earthly brothers the perfume of knowledge for those who are unaware and have forgotten the Greater Laws and who are hypnotized, because it is the Will of the Creator that the Light reach everyone.

The suffering that reaches creatures does not come from His Heart, all Goodness and Perfection. He sends the Blessed Workers to alleviate the pains sown by human beings, childish minds and hearts rooted in passions.

Brothers, do not let treacherous doubt grow within you. Work in favor of peace, kindness and love, bringing to each creature the knowledge that comes to you, because this knowledge, for many, will be the only lifeline at the time of rescue. **May negligence, disregard and disbelief of you not weigh upon your heads. r received, from the Highest, from the Hosts of Light, the sublime knowledge that liberates and you locked it away, in your own heart, for fear of sharing it with others.**

That which reaches you, in this hour of pain, gnashing of teeth and suffering, is an important tool of redemption, renewal and progress for all creatures, for all brothers and sisters in humanity. Therefore, make it reach each one of them, so that they can finally recognize the Magnanimous Presence of the Creator, caring for each creature and creation.

Dispel the bewildering despair from your thoughts. Pain will indeed come, and it will affect everyone and each one, in the harvest of their karma, will fulfill the Law. However, do not let revolt and anguish harbor in your hearts.

Take advantage of the suffering to reverse the negative polarity, present in your souls, boosting the Force of Good, in the intimacy of your being. Here are the words that we bring you for you to reflect on. And now, beloved pupils, we are at your disposal for questions.

Question: *Master, how can I help my husband?*

Ramatis: Be patient, my daughter, and wait because this is how Divine Mercy works. Keep in your heart the sincere desire for help and Divine Providence will give you the precise opportunity to offer all the love and kindness that is in your soul, in aid of the affliction, the maladjustment and the need of others. Wait patiently, and the blessed opportunity will unfold before you.

Question: *Master, you mentioned the word “rescue”. Will this rescue really take place, where the Intraterrestrial Brothers will take us to their Cities, while the change takes place here, on the surface of the Earth?*

Ramatis: Many creatures are already being rescued in the immaterial planes, and we assure you that many others, in physical bodies, are also already being led to prepared dwellings, in order to receive the beings of Earth. But in the future, in a generalized manner, all of your humanity will be rescued, whether on the physical or spiritual plane. You do not know your condition at this time; you are building your path, reaffirming, each day, through work in the Field of Christ, the place you wish to inhabit in the future.

Work, in the name of the One who guides you, and at the appropriate time, according to the merit of each one, you will receive the visit that will lead you to the Rescue spaceships, or to the Intra-Earth Cities, to live there temporarily, gathering strength and energy, learning and knowledge, in order to restore, on Earth, a new time of union, peace and love among peoples. Have faith and believe in the messages that reach you.

The rescue is near, because the way of life of the Spirits of Light is no longer compatible with those who remain in the darkness of ignorance. Separation is necessary and the events, triggered by human action, will indicate the path to rescue.

Question: *Master, I am part of a Group. We want to create a small Colony, a Shelter. However, I am not very healthy.*

So, I ask: am I managing to improve my health, so that I can work together with these brothers, in the Community that we are beginning to create? What should I do?

Ramatis: Do, always what is within your reach, not just what your souls aspire to do. Despite the awakening of your conscience, you must never forget that you are earthly inhabitants, in redemption of your own karmic debts and that you need to burn them until the end, even if, in order to do so, it is necessary to postpone your work plans in the Field of Light.

Those who awaken, want to run towards the loving embrace of Master Jesus. However, they forget the time of rebellion, when, turning their backs on the Beloved Master, they walked in the opposite direction. Therefore, they need, at the moment of awakening, to harmonize their inner forces and readjust themselves before the Law, in order to be free for the loving embrace.

Do what your heart desires for the benefit of others, but never forget that you are still debtors who must pay your debts through the purging of your earthly life, in the struggles and pains that persist among you.

Question: *In addition to the dissemination that we have an obligation to do, what else could we do to benefit the planet? And also, what should we do to prepare ourselves for these moments?*

Ramatis: Sister, there are job opportunities much closer to you than you imagine. In the spiritual plane, torments and pains, atrocious suffering, abuses and persecutions dominate the environment.

The earthly psychosphere suffers from the neglect of human beings who, focused solely on physical life, forget that true life does not find its place in matter, but beyond it. Forgetting the Greatest Lesson, of the Beloved Master, of loving your

neighbor as yourself, they fail to extend their hands to those who, departing for the spiritual world, remain lost, confused, disoriented and distressed, becoming easy targets of the forces organized and commanded by the “Kingdom of Darkness”.

Help the afflicted, support the lost, guide the souls that wander desperately through the darkness and, in this way, you will be collaborating in the construction of the “Kingdom of Light”. Do what is within your reach, nothing beyond your strength. Start by helping your brothers who suffer, cry and wander lost in the darkness. Today, if you are happy to glimpse the Light of Divine Love, take It also to those who are not yet capable of seeing It; and may Light be born from your hearts for so many brothers, lost, confused and sad.

Question: *Brother, it is said that 2012 is, in fact, the deadline for all this transformation. I would like, if possible, for the Master to give us some clarification on this subject.*

Ramatis: Dear daughter! The anguished hour of the future that disturbs the thoughts of many, is not revealed to us. And, therefore, we also have no way of revealing it. However, at Higher Levels, there are emergencies in the work of the present, as a synonym for the Creator's response to the questions you address to us.

You do not know if, in your karmic record, there is a provision for you to be present at that time, because you know very well that any one of you, at any moment, can leave the physical plane and be with us, on the spiritual plane.

Make your existences an act of dedication to Good, Light and Love, regardless of the day or time. Serve Christ as if this were your last hour, bringing knowledge, kindness and hope to the hearts of those who walk with you on Earth.

Question: *My dear Master, we participated in a small “spiritual nucleus” and now we are completing twelve months of inactivity. We are not able to resume the activities of our small “nucleus”. We ask for guidance on which direction to take at this moment.*

Ramatis: That which is undone, is undone. Start again, form a new Group, establish a new energy, based on other values, because from the Father abundant energy flows to all who wish to work, in the name of Love, allowing anyone the possibility of accessing the high vibrational frequencies, capturing forces and distributing them around you. If capture is not achieved, it is because the distribution is not adequate.

Distribute, divide, share, within what the Gospel of Jesus teaches us and, in tune with Him, establish the connection that will feed you with strength, courage and determination to continue, because the Greater Spirituality needs Groups with sincere desires to support.

But, in the same way, the organized and experienced “workers of darkness” are ready to destroy and persecute all those who wrongly place themselves at the service of the Light.

Be aware of the fact that a fierce confrontation is currently taking place on Earth between the Forces of Good and Forces of Evil; Forces of Light and

Kingdom of Darkness. This is not fantasy, nor is it a creation or imagination of those who receive messages all over the Earth. It is pure reality that is revealed to all by Divine Mercy.

Pay attention and verify whether, in the fulfillment of your tasks, this is not the guarantee of harmony with the Higher Forces. If so, the Source of Light will never be extinguished and you will continue to face the attacks and emerge victorious.

Question: *Master, nowadays, with so much information in the media, what do you suggest for us to exercise discernment, distinguishing the messages? How can we practice this discernment?*

Ramatis: Daughter, discernment is an individual achievement of each creature, acquired through effort, struggle, use of faith, resignation, study and dedication to the work of Good.

Enlightenment only comes to the worker who puts himself at service and extends a hand to others, and to those who fight tirelessly to correct their spiritual deficiencies. Do not look at what is lacking in others, but rather look within yourself, seeing what needs to be done to improve your spirit, strengthening your faith. He who seeks, will find. He who asks, will receive the answer.

Seek and you will find, as the Master of Masters told us.

Question: *Master, will Science one day find a cure for “Alzheimer’s Disease”? I lost three wonderful dear ones last year. However, God gave me a lot of strength. Thanks to Him, I survived these losses.*

Ramatis: Daughter, illness is blessed and is medicine for the spirit.

Those who are incarnated and attached to material life see disease as a fierce enemy against which they must fight, but they forget the harm they have caused others in the past; they forget to guide their minds towards the logical understanding of the Law of Action and Reaction, Sowing and Reaping. We affirm that disease is a blessed friend, through which your spirits purge the toxins that permeate them, cleansing them, allowing the acquisition of a higher vibration that all beings desire.

On the Renewed Earth, a place of regeneration, there will no longer be a need for the atrocious suffering that they face today on this Planet. However, reflect on the necessary presence of friendly disease, which helps in spiritual improvement.

The suffering that plagues your heart also transforms you, becoming better each day, more resigned, humbler and more loving towards the pain of others. Be thankful, sister, instead of complaining, because transformation is a blessed grace that reaches you.

Question: *Master, for our work in the Group, both collective and individual, how could we increase the channeling, the capture of messages from Extra and Intraterrestrial Beings? How can we advance in this practice within our Group?*

Ramatis: Eliminate doubt. Let faith grow within you and you will be expanding your consciousness and reaching places beyond what you know today. There are no barriers that separate you from the Higher Forces; all existing obstacles

live within you. Remove obstacles and you will be permanently in contact, in communication with us. **Eliminate doubt, because doubt is like an acid that corrodes the fibers of faith, preventing the spirit from taking flight towards the Higher Kingdoms.**

***Margarida:** Thank you, my Brother, for your friendly presence here at the home of the dear couple, José and Bernadete. We also thank you, with all our hearts, for your affection and attention to all our companions present here, giving them the answers they needed to receive.*

You know that we are going to Fernando de Noronha Island-PE and we count, as always, not only on your kind and friendly presence, but also on the presence of all our companions, friends, guides and guardians from the spiritual plane.

Ramatis: You know well, sister, that it was no coincidence that, in fulfilling Superior Orders, you were rescued from the depths of the abyss and began the recovery, in the strength of the spiritual growth that propelled you into this incarnation.

You know well the task you have in bringing our people together and fighting, in the name of Christ, rescuing the faith that is fading in creatures, as a result of the intellectual activity that transforms spiritual knowledge into culture that is useless to progress.

You know very well that the task is arduous, but your existence on this Earth will only be considered finished when you have completed your last fight [23]. We await you, then, when, fraternizing with your spirit, we will welcome you into the spiritual world.

Until then, persevere with patience and resignation, facing the difficulties that are presented to you, remembering that in the past it was you who worked against the Forces of Light and that today each difficulty overcome is a leaf turned over from the past of mistakes. Persevere in the struggle, because many hearts awaken and from these hearts new Light reaches others, and so on.

you, who are walking on Earth today, are not capable of evaluating the network of kindness and love that has been woven, under the orchestration of the Exalted Master Jesus. Persevere, all of you, in fulfilling the Greatest Law: to love God above all things and your neighbor as yourself. Thus, you will be enveloped in the network of Light that will keep all the beloved children of the Father safe.

Those who remain outside the protective circle, do not be discouraged, for the Infinite Love of the Creator reserves for you a new journey of opportunities, in which you will restart in another time, in another space, for eternity.

Hail the Power of Love!

[23] Note: The last fight, or the final battle, according to the revelations of our Mentors, is the “Battle of Armageddon”, when the Forces of Light will face the Forces of Darkness, commanded by their greatest leader, the Beast of the Apocalypse, or Dragon, as many know him

(Olinda-PE), 11/02/2009

140- You are called to serve others anonymously

Beloved daughters! You have traveled a long road until your spirits could anchor their strength in the Field of Good.

Blessed opportunities come to you for the readjustment of your inner fibers with the Greater Light, blessed opportunities to work in the Field of Christ, when you are called to serve others anonymously, in unconditional love and detached from all earthly glories.

There is no greater gift for the candidate for redemption than the blessing of work; and, therefore, you must take advantage of the gift received and save your energies, employing them completely in the service of charity, in the support and guidance of brothers who find themselves wallowing in the mire of errors. You also were once stuck in the mud and we, taking pity on your condition, having received authorization from the Highest, dived into the abyssal regions, in search of rescuing you, bringing you to the Light, offering you freedom and the opportunity to start over and re-direct your own existence.

The time for liberation has come for all who are on this Island [24] (referring to Fernando de Noronha-PE). Higher Orders have arrived with authorization and guidance to cleanse this space, on land and in water, of those human beings who are imprisoned here, generating and feeding the “Factory of Negative Forces”. All will receive the opportunity to free themselves from their shackles.

May your hands, in loving work, lead them through the door of liberation; and if necessary, raise the sword and fight to free their brother, so be it, for so it will be, in the name of Christ.

The Higher Order comes from His Merciful Heart, which understanding the planetary moment, designated the Hosts of Light to help their beloved brothers, by sword or by word, by force or by love and by persuasion. Therefore, work, lifting the friendly spirits who are here from their painful fall. We remain with you, supporting, assisting and leading the work.

Margarida: *Could we talk, comforting those who are already able to “go through” the mediums?*

Ramatis: The organization of the work will present you with the lines of assistance that you can follow, in order to amplify the help, since you are a small number of sisters (referring to the three mediums of GESH), faced with a large number of spirits in need, so that your voices can reach long distances.

The organizers of the work ask you to wait for the next day to begin the indoctrination; and this will be the case in the following days, during the development of the work, as you have it in your mind.

Margarida: *My mind tells me that, as soon as we arrive in Vitoria-ES, another item will be launched in our “service notebook” for the irradiations: Fernando de Noronha. The bridge has already been built, the channel opened and they can be taken to our Headquarters. This way, we can continue with this indoctrination work, directing a larger number of those in need, since the number of mediums will increase. Here is the beginning and there, the continuation.*

Ramatis: We know very well that the long-term relief work is being organized in your thoughts. Tonight, you will receive preparatory guidelines for the work from Commander Ashtar Sheram. You will also be with your Master and friend Shama Hare, at the points where the “Negative Portals” cause interference, neutralizing such points so that the unfolding of events is favorable to the suffering creatures. Thus, starting tomorrow, in all Concentrations, you will be prepared to receive, indoctrinate and guide not just one, but several groups and categories of beings, who will be led to you. After the end of your stay, just as you have been planning in your mind, you will continue the work, at a distance.

May everyone know how simple it is to serve and to accept the task of helping others, anonymously; and how necessary it is for the spirit longing for progress, to exercise discipline, obedience in the mediumistic practice, in helping those who suffer.

Blessed is the Sublime Presence of Master Jesus, who guides, supports and assists us all! All Strength, all Light, emanates from His Heart and feeds our souls, giving us the strength to continue cleaning and rescuing this suffering planet of a humanity that is still so backward and needy.

***Margarida:** It only depends on the good will of our Group; and I assure this, because in this small Group, there is no lack of good will. If we have good will, we win with the help of all the Friendly Spirituality with Jesus ahead!*

Ramatis: Hail the Light! Hail Love! We leave you with Commander Ashtar Sheram, so that you may receive the following instructions.

[24] **Note:** Read our Disclosures nr. 55 and 56.

**Fernando de Noronha-PE,
11/03/2009**

141- We all are brothers

We greet you in the name of the Light! Brothers, we leave you to reflect on the words [25] that were spoken that afternoon.

Believe us, they are words of clarification, guidance and a call to renewal and work. They are filled with the sincere love that we have for each inhabitant of your planet.

We are all brothers guided by the Loving Mind of the Elder Brother, Jesus Sananda.

I leave you in the Peace of the One who created us.

Peace, always!

12/19/2009

[25] **Note:** See, on our website, Weekly Message Nr. 1763.

142 - You are, individually, responsible for your progress or fall

We greet you in the name of God! You are all aware of the commitment we have made to the Higher Forces to reunite the “great family” spread across this Earth.

Many beings have already awakened and are on the threshold of liberation to ascend to a new dimension, leaving behind their torn garments and acquiring a new tunic that will enable them to pass to a better world.

However, the majority find themselves in the dark bottoms of the Earth, disillusioned, lost and discouraged. No matter how hard we try to reach their hearts, they remain impervious to our call. Other disciples are on the path and, despite many difficulties, stumbles and falls, they do not abandon the path, striving to the utmost, within their limitations, to remain faithful to the task they believe they know.

Beloved sisters! Dear daughters of my heart! It is through the effort each of you makes in studying the “Spiritist Doctrine” and reading the works offered to you by Enlightened Minds that you will be able to achieve true discernment of Good and Evil, Right and Wrong, since you barely know the truths of light and dark, of Darkness and Light.

Hesitatingly, you still allow attachments and less worthy feelings that often explode within you; negative tendencies that burden your spiritual life, making your steps remain slow on the steep climb to reach the summit of liberation.

The continuous effort to develop faith and trust in God’s Designs, added to the study, is a slow change; however, it visibly takes place within you. Falls are natural within the spiritual level that you still have. However, you must make use of all sacrifices and renunciations to reach the goal and not succumb to Evil, in this “key incarnation” that can provide each one with a better spiritual condition.

Everyone has enemies from the past who, many times, were friends and are part of your spiritual family. Someday, you will have to rescue them from darkness to Light, just as you were raised by us from the darkness to path of progress. However, my daughters, you must not allow your spirit to be subjugated by brothers who remain in error and do not wish to evolve. You must not stop, for anyone, dear one or enemy, who wishes to stand in your way of progress.

You are individually responsible for your own progress or downfall; and you will not be able to blame later, this or that person for your inability to fight.

Your sister, in particular, has been fighting with all her strength to not succumb to the intense attacks of Darkness, to family attachments.

We praise your efforts, because each victory you achieve will represent Light to your spirit. You are still in the initial stages of balance and need to make large efforts to achieve the desired self-control.

However, sister, your faith surprises even yourself, because you often succumb to the pain of being unable to help those around you, whether on the physical or

spiritual plane. You have sent out a cry for help to us and we have responded to your appeal, since you are our beloved student.

You are free, sister, to participate fully in mediumistic activities, maintaining your efforts combined with your studies, gradually removing the anxiety that must be diminished and the fear that must be annulled.

Your Master Ramatis, in projection, is among you.

Margarida: *Immense joy for us, my Brother! Today, the first day of work in the year 2010, the Master visits us with such loving and encouraging words for us, who are so small.*

It touches us greatly. Thank you very much, dear Master!

Ramatis: Our energy sustains this work, as you have repeated several times. Therefore, we are constantly present and we accompany each one of you, in the stumbles and in the daily renewal, in your earthly existence. And when your spirits are freed from the physical body, in the spiritual plane, we also accompany the development of your tasks or the obscuring of your progress.

Margarida: *I would like to know if the sister can now return to work at the table, with the other more advanced mediums, in mediumistic tasks.*

Ramatis: **Yes. She can.**

Margarida: *To you, Brother, our deepest gratitude, with all our hearts.*

I have no words to describe how much I love you. For me, you are the father, the Master, the great friend and brother. With you guiding us, we will reach the Portals of the Renewed Earth.

Ramatis: It makes our hearts happy to realize that, day after day, you climb the last steps of the liberating ladder. We are all, on this Earth, Servants of Jesus. He, our Master, Guides us.

Hail Jesus!

01/05/2010

143 - The Universe does not stop; it is dynamic; it is in movement

Peace and Goodness among you!

Brothers, beloved disciples! We have known each other for ages past. All of them, from this House, follow the precepts of the Fraternity of the Triangle, as well as the Fraternity of the Cross.

In this beautiful Planetary House, the Earth, which today serves as your correction, once again, here we are with you, urging you to return to Initiation.

Rebellious souls, averse to disciplined conduct, stubborn in their obstinacy, opposed to change, have stagnated and lost great opportunities to the evolutionary climb.

Brothers! Your journeys begin now, in fact. Do not be discouraged by the obstacles that bind you to the instincts of the flesh.

We went to the deep Abysses, in regions that your vain philosophy could not even imagine, to seek you, for the elevation of your spirits. You made mistakes and more mistakes, falling, once again, into the “webs of Evil”.

In this way, you were linked to the Dark Forces, made up of other brothers of ours, rebellious or fallen angels. With these beings, you perpetuated yourself in perdition, in lust, in presumption and in disregard for the pain of others.

Now, my pupils, tread the opposite path: returning to your father's bosom, with much humility and patience, for that is what you most lack at the moment.

You have courage, but a good warrior is one who knows how to make good use of his sword and use it at the right time.

Pain and suffering are what await you, however, do not rebel once again. Accept the Designs of God, the Supreme and Sovereign Will of our Loving Father.

You no longer have doubts, however, revolt, faced with the reality of the facts, makes you inactive, for you wish, according to your will, that everything was different.

However, it is not quite like that! The reality is different. We cannot interfere in the free will of others; we cannot do for others what depends only on them. Finally, we cannot help unless the other truly wants to receive help, wants to transform himself from a fallen angel into an Ascended Master.

A Master cannot abandon his mission of spreading reason, logic, knowledge and love because his disciples are behind on the path. Other disciples may emerge; new opportunities for spiritual ascension are launched at every moment. The Universe does not stop, it is dynamic, agile, and in movement.

Dear children of my heart! In order to one day become a Master, you will first have to become submissive, submitting yourselves to the teachings of a Master who is ahead of you, as he has already traveled the evolutionary journey long before you.

Experience, combined with the knowledge of an Elder Brother, will be your compass and show you the North on the path you will take towards the Superior Worlds.

Once again, I say to you: do not stagnate again, beloved children!

Be humble and patient!

You have much to blossom. Beautiful flowers will bloom in the Lord's Garden.

Once you are the Mentor of this House following the leader, who is my faithful disciple, brothers and companions on this journey, you must do justice to belonging to the Spiritist Group Servos de Jesus.

Never lose heart!

Rebellion and ingratitude should not be part of your daily life.

Hail to the Light! Hail to the Strength and Power of Jesus!

02/27/2010

144 - There is no more time for persuasion

Peace among brothers! Friends narrow the boundaries among worlds. We are closer to you; just as negative beings are closer to those they wish to influence. Beings are definitively grouped together, lining up in the trenches of Good or in the trenches where ignorance lives.

This last group includes those who walk alienated on the Earth surface unconcerned with the primary commitment to evolution and progress, through knowledge and action that constitute the mental programming of all creatures sent to inhabit this planet.

As incarnating minds, under the influence of negative beings, become more maladjusted every day, in the same way, those who, trusting and having faith, remain in tune with our thoughts also find peace and spiritual elevation.

There is no more time for persuasion. More than ever, free will is in full action among human beings. Those who have already chosen determine their future.

Spread throughout the world, knowledge materialized in the form of “publications”, the most diverse, this same knowledge dispersed in the air, involving the earthly psychosphere, freely accessible to all creatures, whether incarnating and disincarnating being tell us about Divine Mercy, Goodness and the Love of the Father for all His children and is available to all who wish to progress, giving shelter to the authentic feeling of humility, before the Work of the Creator. Therefore, there is no justification for those who desire and profit from ignorance and backwardness.

May the work carried out alleviate the backwardness of our brothers, making use of compassion, tolerance, but not spending precious energies in the useless call of sleeping consciences.

It is time to apply the precious energies that arrive, through the increase of Mercy, under the command of the Greater Father, in the realization of the conditions of survival of the children of God.

It is the construction of His Kingdom on Earth, which is underway and requires hard-working workers to carry it out.

Those who wish to join you are welcome and may they join in the elevated task of rebuilding the Kingdom of Love.

But those who will come will be brought by their awakened consciousness and not by the costly persuasion of energies that need to be channeled at this time for other purposes.

Beloved brothers! May your faith be the bulwark of support for the work of rebuilding the Kingdom of God on Earth.

May the Peace of the Lord of the Worlds be with you!

02/27/2010

145 - Humanity reaps the sowing done in other cycles of existence

Beloved daughters! May Peace and Love envelop you.

You are living in moments of intense unrest and instability on the planet. Fear is instilled in people's hearts, placing them in the position of suitable victims for dark beings, because fear demonstrates how little faith they have. Therefore, they are vulnerable to the harassment of Evil.

Human beings vibrate in disagreement with the Law of Love, too attached to perishable matter.

Fearful of the "apocalyptic events" that occur due to their own negligence towards the planet and towards life itself, they connect with creatures who promise the security of "Paradise in Heaven" and wealth on Earth.

They sell their souls to the wolf in sheep's clothing!...

In these days of insecurity and cataclysms, work tirelessly to spread the truth, awakening consciences to the error and illusion in which they are immersed.

You must concentrate your energies on the work of redemption. Your family members and loved ones each fulfill their karma and follow the path determined by their own choices, and your will cannot help them.

They are all protected by the Father's Greatest Law. Nothing will happen to any of them who are devoid of karmic merit.

Use your energy reserves for work and avoid extending the "empty hours" to the extent that they can.

The dynamics of accelerated work are in line with the accelerated time in which you live.

On the spiritual plane, your spirits work and fight tirelessly fulfilling the program established for the Warriors of Light.

Perverse beings, realizing the approach of the "end of their empire", attack with excessive violence, with blind hatred, striking everyone who is within reach of their sharp claws.

Humanity receives back what it has sown. Millennia of tyrannies, moral deviations, hatred, revenge, an intense harmful charge launched upon the planet, and its psychosphere returns to its origin with full force.

You are protected by the Greater Force of God and no obstacle should be great enough to hinder your steps towards liberation.

The suffering, the physical and moral pain will end and what will remain will be the quantum of faith developed in your hearts, leading you to the Greater Plan.

You are not yet at the epicenter [26] of the final storms, but at the point where you find yourself in the "planetary transition", pain and suffering will not abandon you, until the end.

Humanity is reaping the sowing carried out in the cycles of existence on the Planet.

Hail to the Forces of Good! Peace and love! Hail Jesus!

03/13/2010

[26] **Note:** Epicenter = Central point, nucleus of an event.

146- Jesus is our Guide, the Angelic North, who awaits us.

Beloved disciples! The crystal clear water that springs from the earth is already contaminated in some parts of the planet.

And what can you do to prevent this? Nothing, because you cannot resolve all the negative issues that occur in your world. However, you can stop the rotten spring of bad feelings that may still have residue in your souls.

Each creature is responsible for their own progress, and cannot wait for someone else to do it for them, nor can they become the savior of any other creature, no matter how dear they may be.

By setting an example of service, discipline, humility and gratitude to the Creator, you can transform your “Self”, achieving the victory of spirit over matter.

Resist evil with all your strength and work tirelessly in the Field of Jesus, because in fulfilling your tasks, you transform your worn-out garments.

When we ask to be stronger in complying with the disciplinary rules of the House, it is because we know that “beasts” attack you and must encounter a strong protective barrier, erected by the obedience and work of the Servants of Jesus. They are “beasts” devoid of humanity and will know how to drag away from the ranks of the regenerative work whoever remains on the borders of Darkness.

To err is human and acceptable, but to remain in error and accept low-vibration provocations is to heed the call of Darkness and succumb in the attempt to progress.

The worker, Servant of Jesus, must be aware of the basic rules of minimum effort to evolve. Do not retaliate evil with evil; do not cultivate low-vibration feelings; forgive and love your neighbor as yourself, not forgetting to love God above all things.

Disciplinary exercise, carried out constantly, ends up transforming the creature, making him a true Servant of Jesus.

However, neglecting any stage in the upward effort is to delay progress and attract to oneself a greater share of pain and suffering.

Jesus is our Guide, the Angelic North, who awaits us.

03/27/2010

Brothers, peace and goodness in your hearts!

Each one carries within himself the marks of a guilty past.

Even if physical illnesses do not affect you, moral pains will inevitably snatch you away from the fictitious and illusory life, spent satisfying animalized instincts.

Use the gift of life to benefit your spirit, so needy and lacking. Material abundance or the lack of it are resources used by Divine Mercy for your progress.

Each one is inserted in the family context and in the environment necessary for learning and transformation.

Multiple opportunities for progress are offered to you and, in gratitude for the life you have in this material world, forgetting your past mistakes, refine your spirits from errors, vices and rebellion.

Even if you do not believe in any of the messages we offer you as a form of “warning”, believe in God, in His Mercy for you and in His Son Jesus, the Savior of the Earth.

Therefore, practice the Moral Laws of His Gospel so that you do not lose the last chance for progress in this planetary cycle.

Humanity! Above you, there are Superior Forces that govern you and your limited understanding of life and facts does not prevent you from using your free will in your daily choices: love and hate, light and shadows, ascension or fall, building your path of liberation or exile.

Love liberates.

“Love one another as the Father loves you”, Jesus told you. Listen to Him.

04/06/2010

Read Our works:

- Petals of Light;
- The Extraterrestrials and Us, Vol. I and II;
- Intraterrestrial Cities – The Awakening of Humanity (together with the 2nd edition of The Intraterrestrials of Stelta and the Extraterrestrial Submarine Mission);
- The Fallen and Their Terrestrial Trajectory, Vol. I, II, III;
- Hands Pleading for Help
- Behind the Scenes, Visible and Invisible, of Prisons;
- From Darkness to Light - Infernal Cities
- Series: Friendly Planet.

- Vol. I - Messages from Master Jesus
- Vol. II - And in the Name of Christ, Here We Are Again
- Vol. III - Commander Yury
- Vol. IV - The Intraterrestrials – Planetary Rescue Mission

News from Col. Fawcett

- Vol. V - Allan Kardec and Helena Blavatsky Spiritism vs. Theosophy
- Vol. VI - The Bombs of Hiroshima and Nagasaki
- Vol. VII - Messages from Commander Setum Shenar

GESJ address for attendance:

Rua Hermes Curry Carneiro, 215

Ilha de Santa Maria - Vitória / ES - Brazil

Address for correspondence:

Post Office: Avenida Santa Leopoldina, 51, Itaparica

Vila Velha / ES - CEP: 29102-040

Internet: www.extraseintras.com.br